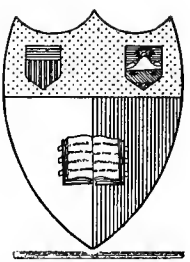
Z
1318
S9C48



Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

FROM

Publishers

Date Due

~~NOV 2 3 1948 J~~		~~DEC 12 '65 D I I~~	
~~NOV 2 5 1952 C S~~		~~MAY 1 0 2001~~	
~~JUL 2 0 1972~~			
MAR 2 7 1963 K P			
~~JUN 1 9 1963 A P~~			
~~1971 M T~~			
~~OCT 2 2 1971 M P~~			
~~APR 2 1978 P~~			
~~DEC 1 7 '79 N 8 0~~			
~~DEC 1 4 '82 SEP 2 6~~			
~~[illegible]~~			

Cornell University Library
Z1318.S9 C48
Where to find it; bibliography of Syracu
3 1924 029 556 937
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029556937

Where To Find It

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SYRACUSE HISTORY

By Franklin H. Chase,

City Historian of Syracuse, N. Y., and Secretary of the Onondaga Historical Association.

PUBLISHED BY THE

Onondaga Historical Association

Contains: Books upon Syracuse history; books in which Syracuse history has been written; pamphlets devoted to Syracuse history; souvenirs and illustrations of Syracuse; important articles, reminiscences and recollections of Syracusans published in Syracuse newspapers, magazines, etc., with the dates of such publications, and where they can be found, almost all books and articles being readily accessible in the Syracuse Public Library and the Library and Records of the Onondaga Historical Association. Also a complete list of the publications of the Onondaga Historical Association.

THE DEHLER PRESS
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
1920

A489454

Bibliography of Syracuse

The next best thing to knowing about an historic event is knowing where the knowledge sought can be found. That is why bibliography is becoming a more important science every day. The busy man of the future is going to demand bibliographies of the history of a section just as some men will not purchase technical and historical works unless they have been indexed. That is why this humble effort is made to gather a bibliography of Syracuse history. It is a start in the hope that it will be continued by somebody actuated by the same endeavor to save time for humanity.

Since Dec. 28, 1800, when the first white child was born in a log hut on the site of what now constitutes the heart of Syracuse, many historic things have happened in this place, as well as a lot of things more interesting than historic. Enough has happened so that at one time or another more than a thousand people have seen fit to write about it. Several essayed complete histories of Syracuse; many more but copied the histories of those who had written before, but by far the larger number only recorded incidents that they knew about. This is the most valuable history of all, for it was their endeavor to record only those incidents of which they had actual knowledge. Unfortunately much of this history is buried in newspaper files; pamphlets which are easily lost or records that have not been preserved. It is in the endeavor to save much of this fugitive history from oblivion that this very incomplete index, or bibliography, is made. But this is only a start, although it has taken close upon forty years to gather the records for this start, and it is expandable. It is up to somebody to add to it and keep on with it.

When the time comes to make a bibliography of Onondaga county history a much greater task will be found, for the territory from which Onondaga county was taken is rich in materials and there are many thousands of volumes which touch upon the subject.

The earlier Encyclopedia Brittannica, which devoted five and six pages to ancient Syracuse, only gave a few lines to modern Syracuse and found but two items worthy of attention in Syracuse history—the production of salt and the Jerry Rescue. Later encyclopedias dropped the Jerry Rescue. To show the need for correction it might be said that the great Britannica placed the tribal fortress of the Onondagas which Champlain attacked in 1615 on the shores of Onondaga Lake, when it was really on the shores of Nichols' Pond in Madison county; had the first house built on the site of Syracuse in 1805, when that was the first tavern which was then built, and had the name of Syracuse given in 1824, when it was in fact given in 1820. But the idea of this bibliography is not to correct history, rather to tell where the history is and leave the correction to others.

Both the Syracuse Library and the Onondaga Historical Association are rich in volumes, pamphlets, scrap books and clippings that refer to Syracuse history. These are generally classified so that they are readily accessible. There are many files of newspapers in these libraries as well as in the newspaper offices, but historical articles might as well be buried if one does not know the dates of publication. That many of these articles may be saved the dates of publication are given in this bibliography.

The classification of books, pamphlets and articles is not so particular as to be misleading. Under the heading of General History are listed those books, pamphlets and articles which are more or less comprehensive of the city's history, and in which anything or everything is liable to be found. When it comes to genealogies, biographies, church, school, institutional or civic government history, and chronicles of events within certain periods and classes, in which division is possible, the classification has been made.

The thing to remember is that Syracuse Public Library has many of the bound files which contain the newspaper articles to which reference has been made by figures—the

first figure being the month, the second the date of the month, and the last the year. The files to be found in the Syracuse Public Library are as follows:

SYRACUSE NEWSPAPER FILES

Onondaga-Standard—1845-1849.*

Madison Observer—1842-1847, 1852-1857.*

Syracuse Chronicle—1853-1856.*

Syracuse Daily Star—1846-1852.*

Syracuse Daily Journal—1846 to date.*

Syracuse Republican—October, 1853-April, 1854.*

Syracuse Daily Courier—1857-1898.*

Syracuse Morning Post—1895-1898. (Merged with Standard, 1898.)*

Syracuse Daily Standard—1845-1856, 1859-1898. (Merged with the Post, 1898.)*

Syracuse Post-Standard—1898 to date.*

Syracuse Evening Herald—1879 to date.*

Literary Union—Vols. 1, 2, 1849.*

Literary Union—Vols. 1, 2. Published at Syracuse by J. M. Winchell and James Johonnot, 1849.**

L'Unione—Aug. 27, 1908-March 7, 1909.*

Syracuse Evening Telegram—Jan., 1899-Nov., 1905*

The Onondaga Historical Association is in possession of the following files of especial Syracuse interest:

Syracuse Advertiser—Jan. 24, 1827; Nov. 29, 1826-Nov. 26, 1828.**

Onondaga Register—Jan. 10, 1827.**

Syracuse Gazette and General Advertiser—Jan. 3, 1827-Feb. 14, 1827; April 26, 1828-April 22, 1829.**
April 26, 1828-April 22, 1829.**

Onondaga Standard—1835-1836.**

Syracuse Whig—Jan. 18, 1827-Jan. 10, 1828.**

Syracuse Courier and Union—Nov. 15, 1857-May 15, 1858; May 5, 1858-Nov. 15, 1858; Nov. 22, 1858-Nov. 19, 1859; Nov. 21, 1859-Nov. 23, 1860; year 1862; Jan. 1-Nov.

26, 1863; Dec. 1-Dec. 31, 1863; Jan. 1-Nov. 30, 1864; Jan. 4-Dec. 30, 1864; Jan. 3-Dec. 30, 1865; Dec. 1, 1865-Nov. 29, 1866;. Dec. 1, 1866-Nov. 30, 1867; Dec. 2, 1867-April 2, 1869; year 1870.**

Onondaga and Syracuse Gazette—April 2, 1825-Aug. 21, 1825.**

Syracuse Journal—April 26-Dec. 31, 1861; Jan.-Dec., 1864; Jan. 2-June 30, 1866; July 2-Dec. 31, 1866; Jan. 1-June 2, 1867; July 1-Dec. 31, 1867; Jan. 2-June 30, 1868; July 1-Dec. 31, 1868; Jan. 2-Dec. 23, 1869; Jan. 3-Dec. 30, 1871; Jan. 6-Dec. 31, 1870.**

Syracuse Sunday Times—Vol. 2, Dec. 16, 1877-Dec. 8, 1878; Dec. 15, 1878-Dec. 7, 1879; Dec. 14, 1879-Dec. 5, 1880; Dec. 12, 1880-Dec. 4, 1881; Dec. 11, 1881-Dec. 3, 1882; Dec. 10, 1882-Dec. 2, 1883; Dec. 9, 1883-Nov. 30, 1884; Dec. 7, 1884-Nov. 29, 1885; Dec. 6, 1885-Nov. 28, 1886; Dec. 5, 1886-Nov. 20, 1887; Dec. 4, 1887-Dec. 9, 1888; Dec. 16, 1888-Dec. 15, 1889; Dec. 18, 1892-Dec. 10, 1893.**

Syracuse Sunday Herald—Jan. 7, 1883-Dec. 30, 1883; for the years 1882, 1884, 1885, 1887; both evening and Sunday Herald, 1886.**

Onondaga Democrat—24 numbers, 1846-48.**

After all files, books, pamphlets, clippings, etc., to be found in the Syracuse Public Library, an asterisk (*) has been placed. Where the file, book, pamphlet or clipping is to be found in the Onondaga Historical Association there has been placed the double asterisk (**).

Also is given a short record of principal events in Syracuse history. Accounts of those events which occurred in later years can usually be found in the newspaper files of the dates given or immediately thereafter.

HIGH SPOTS IN SYRACUSE HISTORY

Sir William Johnson buys Onondaga Lake and Shores	1751
Ephraim Webster, first settler here, arrives	1786
Onondaga County founded	March 5, 1794
State takes possession of salt springs	1797
Judge Joshua Forman arrives	1800
First white child, Albion Jackson, born here	Dec. 28, 1800
Salina has 58 inhabitants all manufacturing salt	1803
James Geddes lays out Walton tract	1804
Purchased by Abraham Walton for $26 an acre	June, 1804
Henry Bogardus buys first lot	1805
Walton builds first mill on creek	1805
Called Bogardus Corners	1805
First mail route to Oswego	1806
Name changed to Milan	1809
Name changed to South Salina	1812
Name changed to Cossitt's Corners	1814
Name changed to Corinth	1817
Syracuse section of Erie Canal completed	Oct. 22, 1819
Given name of Syracuse by John Wilkinson	1820
Great canal celebration	1825
Village of Syracuse incorporated	April 13, 1825
Marquis LaFayette a guest	1825
Onondaga County Bank incorporated	April 15, 1830
First political State convention in Syracuse	Aug. 25, 1830
Cholera breaks out in Syracuse	July 17, 1833
Auburn & Syracuse Railroad incorporated	May 1, 1834
First great fire	March 16, 1834
Cobblestone pavement, first	1835
"The Deep Snow"	1836
Auburn & Syracuse Railroad opened	January, 1838
Syracuse & Utica Railroad opened	July 4, 1839
Great Whig mass meeting in Syracuse	1840
Powder explosion	Aug. 20, 1841
Coffee House riot	Jan. 1, 1843

Salina annexed to Syracuse, which becomes a city ..... Dec. 14, 1847
Syracuse votes to become a city ..... Jan. 3, 1848
Oswego & Syracuse Railroad opened ..... Oct. 8, 1848
State Fair in Syracuse (Henry Clay here) 1849
American Anti-Slavery convention ..... May, 1851
Daniel Webster speaks on fugitive slave law ..... May 26, 1851
Jenny Lind sings at National Theatre ..... July 16, 1851
Jerry Rescue and Anti-Slavery convention ..... Oct. 1, 1851
Reception to General Winfield Scott 1852
Great freshet in Onondaga Creek ..... March 14, 1852
Louis Kossuth visits Syracuse ..... May 31, 1852
Syracuse & Binghamton Railroad opened ..... Oct. 23, 1854
First Republican State convention ..... Oct. 18, 1855
John Brown speaks at National Theater 1856
Burning of Wieting Block ..... Jan. 7, 1856
Stephen A. Douglass visits Syracuse 1860
Social Evil riot ..... Nov. 6, 1860
Lincoln passes through Syracuse ..... Feb. 18, 1861
Departure of Butler Zouaves for war ..... April, 1861
Departure of Jenney's battery ..... April, 1861
Departure of Old Twelfth ..... May 2, 1861
Departure of Pettit's battery ..... Aug., 1861
Freshet in Onondaga creek ..... March 14, 1862
Departure of 122d regiment ..... Aug. 31, 1862
Departure of 149th regiment ..... Sept. 23, 1862
Funeral of General E. V. Sumner ..... March, 1863
Return of the Old Twelfth ..... Aug. 21, 1863
Departure of the 185th regiment ..... Sept. 23, 1864
General freshet 1865
Old depot destroyed ..... Feb. 18, 1867
Charles Dickens at Wieting Hall ..... March 9, 1868
Discovery of Cardiff giant ..... Oct. 16, 1869
Greenway barbecue ..... Jan. 1, 1870
Christine Nilsson sings at Wieting Hall ..... Dec. 9, 1870
Corner stone of Syracuse University laid ..... Aug. 31, 1871
Conkling-Fenton feud in Republican State convention ..... Sept. 27, 1871
Opening of Syracuse & Northern Railroad ..... Nov. 9, 1871
Samuel J. Tilden nominated for Governor ..... Sept. 17, 1874

Boiler explosion at Delano Iron Works, 4 killed ..... April 5, 1875
Smallpox epidemic ..... July to Oct., 1875
Century Club articles of association ..... Sept. 12, 1876
Week's snow, blockade of railroads ..... Feb., 1877
General U. S. Grant visits Syracuse ..... Sept. 9, 1880
Sarah Bernhardt at Wieting Opera House ..... March 23, 1881
Second burning of Wieting Opera House ..... July 19, 1881
Grover Cleveland nominated Governor ..... Sept. 21, 1882
Opening of West Shore Railroad ..... Oct. 1, 1883
James G. Blaine visits Syracuse ..... Sept. 24, 1884
Citizens Club organized ..... April 1, 1885
First electric car in Syracuse 1888
State Fair permanently located in Syracuse 1888
Grand Opera House burned ..... Sept. 13, 1888
Syracuse Free Dispensary established ..... Sept. 5, 1888
Skaneateles water act becomes a law ..... May 15, 1889
Leland Hotel fire, six dead ..... Oct. 16, 1890
Burning of Hogan Block, Montgomery flats and Journal ..... March 14, 1891
Burning of St. James Church and Lyndon ..... March 15, 1891
Music Festival Association Incorporated ..... Oct. 16, 1891
Transposed ballots case ..... Nov., 1891
Shakespeare Hall burned ..... Nov. 21, 1891
Oliver Curtis Perry's attempted robbery N. Y. Central train ..... Feb. 21, 1892
Snow blockade of railroads ..... March 11, 1892
Patti at the Alhambra ..... April 19, 1892
New City Hall opened ..... April 30, 1892
Dandelion Democratic State convention at Alhambra ..... May 31, 1892
Syracuse Athletic Association formed ..... Aug. 18, 1892
Yates Hotel opened ..... Sept. 17, 1892
Municipal Court established ..... Jan. 1, 1893
Wet spring of 1894 ..... May 19 to June 5, 1894
Celebration of Onondaga's Centennial ..... June 6-7, 1894
Water gates opened at Skaneateles ..... June 29, 1894
Skaneateles water turned into Syracuse mains ..... July 3, 1894
Fitzsimmons' sparring partner killed by blow at Grand ..... Nov. 16, 1894
Last session of General Term Court here ..... Dec. 26, 1895

Homeopathic Hospital incorporated.....Dec. 30, 1895
Syracuse created a port of delivery.....May 18, 1896
Kanatenah Club incorporated.....May 29, 1896
Third Wieting block fire.....Sept. 3, 1896
Dillaye Block in S. Salina St. burned.....Jan. 15, 1897
Cobb Block fire in E. Water St.....March 4, 1897
Semi-centennial celebration of Syracuse.....Oct. 12, 1897
41st left for camp in Spanish-American War.....May 1, 1898
General Shafter in Syracuse.....Sept. 23, 1898
Fire in which Hamilton S. White met his death.....March 13, 1899
Elmwood annexed to city.....April 19, 1899
Last market held on Clinton Square.....May 15, 1899
Opening of Lakeside road to Baldwinsville.....Sept. 25, 1899
University Club incorporated.....Sept. 28, 1899
Alhambra burned.....Dec. 20, 1899
White charter went into effect.....Jan. 1, 1900
Last horse car in Syracuse, on Green St. line.....Oct. 1, 1900
Museum of Fine Arts opened.....Nov. 21, 1900
Freeman Block fire, E. Jefferson St.....June 17, 1901
Will & Baumer factory fire, W. Jefferson St.....Sept. 11, 1901
Destructive floods.....Dec. 15, 1901
Masonic Lodge fire in Washington block.....Jan. 13, 1902
Prince Henry of Battenburg here.....March 5, 1902
Crown Prince of Siam here.....Nov. 3, 1902
President Roosevelt in Syracuse.....Sept. 7, 1903
Lyceum Theatre in Clinton St. burned.....April 26, 1904
Carnegie Library building opened.....March 23, 1905
White Memorial in Fayette Park unveiled.....June 27, 1905
Scarlet fever epidemic.....1905
First Kanoono Karnival.....Sept., 1905
Bleacher stands fall at Colgate game at Lakeside.....Oct. 20, 1906
New Court House opened to courts.....Jan. 1, 1907
Mowry Hotel fire.....Feb. 10, 1907
Break in canal at creek.....July, 1907
City Hospital opened.....Oct. 25, 1907
State Armory completed.....Nov., 1907
House of Providence burned.....Dec. 8, 1907
West Shore Station fire.....Jan. 13, 1910
Unveiling of Soldiers' Monument.....June, 1910

Tornado sweeps here.....Sept. 15, 1912
Explosion at Split Rock, 51 killed.....July 2, 1918
Return of Co. C from Great War.....April 1, 1919
Return of Battery A and Co. B, 27th Military Police .....April 2, 1919

GENERAL HISTORY

Onondaga, or Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times. By Joshua V. H. Clark, A. M. Syracuse, 1849. 2 Vols. 8vo. 402 pages and 394 pages. First volume contains history of Indians and early Onondaga history. Second volume has chapter upon the Onondaga salt springs; chapter on Erie canal, and chapter on Syracuse. In the latter is biographical sketch of Hon. Joshua Forman and history of Syracuse, its rise and progress. Other biographical notices of Hon. William Kirkpatrick, Hon. James Geddes, Dr. Jonas C. Baldwin.*

History of Onondaga County. By Prof. W. W. Clayton. Published by D. Mason & Co., 1878. Quarto. Vol. contains 107 pages of Syracuse history, illustrated. Besides biographical matter contains historic matter in relation to Syracuse railroads, education, university, churches, press, banks, manufacturers, commercial interests, fraternities, etc.*

Onondaga's Centennial—Gleanings of a Century. Edited by Dwight H. Bruce. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. 932 pages and 934 pages. Contains general history of Onondaga; through War of 1812; from 1815 to the Civil War; the war period; 1865 to 1896; public institutions; bench and bar; medical profession; village and city history of Syracuse, 200 pages; one volume of biographies.*

From a Forest to a City. Personal Reminiscences of Syracuse, by M. C. Hand. 1889. 12 mo. 204 pages. Contains: Early history; the name; Old Red Mill; Empire House; Syracuse House and vicinity; corner James and Salina Sts.; W. Water St. to Clinton St.; powder explosion; early history of business on Salina St. from Water St. south; old depot; west side of S. Salina St., between Washington and Fayette;

Vanderbilt Square to Fayette St.; S. Salina St., from Fayette to Onondaga; encroachment on S. Salina St.; north side of Water St., between Salina and Warren; E. Genesee St.; south side of Washington St., between Warren and Montgomery Sts.; early history of site of City Hall; corner Lock and Water Sts.; the hermit; the streets of Syracuse; groves and forest trees; Onondaga Creek and other streets; Onondaga Lake; epidemic and endemic diseases in village of Syracuse; early business men; growth of the village; location of the Court House; the charter.*

Memorial History of Syracuse—From Its Settlement to 1891. Edited by Dwight H. Bruce. Its writers included H. Perry Smith, Miss Jennie Chapin, Hon. A. J. Northrup, P. H. Agan, George K. Collins and others. Royal 8vo. 949 pages. Contains reminiscences of Hon. Andrew D. White. Also 131 pages of biographical matter.*

Past and Present of Syracuse and Onondaga County. By the Rev. William M. Beauchamp, S. T. D., 1908. 2 Vols. 8vo. 598 pages and 1000 pages Contains chapters on Onondaga and Indian history; the war of the union; the Erie and Oswego canals; writers; cemeteries, old and new; the Onondaga reservation; the city of Syracuse; city churches; Syracuse societies; Onondaga's centennial; Kanoono Karnival. "Last Twenty Years of Onondaga County," by Franklin H. Chase. Contains Syracuse's greatest changes; what changed the city; making an industrial center; other things that helped Syracuse; enlarging a city's institutions; history and its celebrations; Spanish-American war; politics and local government; theatres, halls, hotels and hospitals; State Fair, Mystic Krewe, clubs and organizations. "Bench and Bar of Onondaga County," by A. J. Northrup. Second volume devoted to biographical notices.*

Atlas of Onondaga, 1874. By Homer D. L. Sweet. Contains road maps of towns of county and city.**

Early Landmarks of Syracuse. By Gurney S. Strong. Introduction by George J. Gardner. 1894. 8vo. 394 pages. Contains chapters upon Harvey Baldwin, first Mayor; Cook's Coffee House; first St. Paul's church; money of the early days; three earliest banks; Syracuse Academy; re-

cruiting station; old Alvord building; Vivus W. Smith; City Boarding House; Weigh Lock House; Cheney's Reminiscences; First Presbyterian Church; old State Arsenal; Onondaga Academy; Ephraim Webster; the Botanic Infirmary; the Jerry Rescue; merchants of Exchange St.; salt industry; Joshua Forman; legend of "Hiawatha"; short history of city.*

Political Blue Book of Syracuse. By M. J. Kingsley, J. C. Knauber, J. J. Neville and A. C. Buckenberger. Printed by E. M. Grover, Syracuse, 1902. 8vo. 302 pages. Contents: City and county officers; glimpses of Syracuse and growth of industries; official canvass, state and federal officers; captains of industry. Illustrated.**

Pioneer Times in the Onondaga Country. By Carroll E. Smith, LL. D. Compiled by Charles Carroll Smith. Illustrated. 8vo. 416 pages. 1904. Contains: Jesuits and the Salt Springs; origin of Syracuse; future city's site indicated; Walton tract; beginning of the place; early settlers; old Red Mill; frequent changes in names; oldest structure; Joshua Forman moves here; salt, canal and Syracuse; value of a plum tree; how Syracuse was named; map of Syracuse in 1820; Clinton Square; first Syracuse school house; Moseley's map; Clinton Square, north side, 1820 to 1826; old Yellow Block; Phinney's Museum; Eagle Tavern; early residence quarter; north side of Genesee St.; opening of the canal; Raynor, now Jerry Rescue Block; Wieting Block corner; early fire department; Kirk Tavern, 1824; Globe Hotel and Malcolm Block; original Syracuse House; great men of time entertained there; south side of Clinton Square, 1824 to 1834; competition of Salina and Syracuse; Geddes as town and village; old mill pond; Yellow brook; canal basins; harbor brook; courts and bar; county clerk's office. Illustrated.*

Syracuse and Its Surroundings. Bound volume. 8vo. 150 pages. By H. P. Smith. 1878. Illustrated by photographs. Contains history of Syracuse, its industries, and Oakwood.*

Notable Men of Central New York. Dwight J. Stoddard, pub. 1903. 8vo. 428 pages. Four half-tone illustrations to the page, of men of Syracuse and vicinity.**

Syracuse Souvenir. Illustrated. Published by Chamber of Commerce, 1899. Pamphlet 8vo., 52 pages.**

Onondaga County Centennial Almanac for 1868. Hamilton Child, publisher. Pamphlet 8vo., 50 pages. Contents: Brief sketches of the settlement of various towns; description of the village 50 years ago and now; statistical information.**

Pioneer Irish of Onondaga. About 1776-1847. By Theresa Bannan, M. D. 1911. 8vo. 334 pages. Contains much that is biographical of early Syracuse and Salina.*

Abbott, William E., Scrap Books. Two large volumes in possession of the Onondaga Historical Association. Contain biographics of important citizens of Syracuse, church celebrations, social affairs, institutions, and history of Syracuse in newspaper clippings. Indexed. Brought down to the later 'nineties.**

Sweet, Homer D. L. "Scraps of Twenty Years." Collected and put in scrap book in 1868. Mostly town histories. Indexed.**

Syracuse in Tabloid. Three numbers bound of tabloid special edition of Syracuse Journal. Oct. 7, 14 and 21, 1911.**

Albro, John. Scrapbook. Contains numerous accounts of events in Syracuse. 1869-1880.**

Agan, Patrick H. Reminiscences and History. Long series of articles written for Syracuse Herald in 1880 and 1881, and bound in large scrap book at Onondaga Historical Association. Written under the name of "Hamilton." Contains: Rise and progress of salt springs, 17 articles; the roads of the city of Syracuse, 63 articles. Making the counties, political division, etc., published in 1884, two articles; militia organization, county officers, etc. Map of Salina in 1797. Digging for rock salt. Obituary of Lewis H. Redfield. Postal reminiscences, Syracuse office, three papers.**

Lapham, S. Gurney. Reminiscences. From One Point of View. Published weekly, each Sunday in Herald, 1899.

Also commentaries on People of Syracuse. Published in the Courier in 1896 and '97.

Description of Onondaga in 1795. Scott's U. S. Gazeteer, Philadelphia, 1795. Reprinted in Standard, 6-6-'94.

Historic Spots. By George Vinton. Marcellus Observer, 10-5-'95.

Description of Onondaga in 1813. Gazeteer State of New York. Horatio Gates Spafford. Reprinted in Standard, 6-6-'94.

Reminiscences by Timothy C. Cheney—Pamphlet, 44 pages. 8vo. Compiled by Parish B. Johnson, 1857. Valuable early records and source of much quotation. Contains advertisements of period.* Reprinted by Onondaga Historical Association in 1914.

Record of Local Events, 1883—Pamphlet, 24 pages. 8vo. The Journal Carriers' Greeting. Published Jan. 1, 1884. Chronological and necrological. Compiled by Jennie Chapin.*

Trading Post to City—Pamphlet, 48 pages. 8vo. Published by Central High School 1912. City history in brief.*

City of Syracuse—Pamphlet, 20 pages. 8vo. Illustrated. From Forum magazine, Dec. 1895. By H. D. Burrill. Generally descriptive.*

Early History—Pamphlet, 70 pages. 8vo. Published by People's Savings Bank. About 1869. Comprehensive.*

Commercial History of Syracuse and Police Department. By A. E. Costello. Illustrated. 1882. 8vo., bound volume, 222 pages. City's mercantile and industrial resources considered. Present and Future Industries. Biographies and engravings of police officials.*

Leavenworth Papers and Reminiscences of Syracuse. Journal, 1-20-'90. In scrap book. Collected. In same volume many newspaper clippings of general Syracuse history, 1890 to date.*

Biographies of Syracusans. Large Scrap Book. Prin-

cipally Bishop F. D. Huntington, James J. Belden, Judge Charles Andrews, Charles P. Clark.*

Art Work of Syracuse, New York. 1899. Quarto. Bound Vol. Published in 12 parts. 175 pages. By Gravure Illustration Co. Illustrations of Syracuse, scenes and buildings. Short history of city by A. J. Northrup.*

Syracuse and Its Resources Illustrated. 1893. Oblong quarto. Syracuse News Publishing Co. 210 pages. Compiled and managed by H. J. Sutherland. Many illustrations and business history.*

Onondaga Notes. Series of papers by J. V. H. Clark in The Journal, 3-28-'65. Also before and after that date.

Biographical Sketches of 1000 Prominent Syracusans. Bound Vol. 8vo. 1897.*

Deutschen Pionier-Verein Mitglieder-lists von Onondaga County fuer 1916. Interleaved scrap book on Germans in Syracuse.*

Syracuse and Onondaga County. Pictorial and biographical. New York, 1908.*

When Syracuse Was a Village—Snap shots of early days. By John N. Alsever. 42 pages. 8vo. Taken from village records in City Clerk's office. 1915.*

Handy Facts About Syracuse. Four pamphlets bound together. 1905-06.*

Salina in Olden Times—Address on occasion of the semi-centennial celebration of the Sunday School of the First Ward Presbyterian Church, May 28, 1868. By L. H. Reid.*

Courier Souvenir Edition, 1893. Historical and biographical sketches.*

Historical Collections of New York. Barber and Howe. New York, 1842. Salina and Syracuse, descriptive. Pages 393 to 401. Southeastern view of Salina village, and western view of central part of Syracuse. Also, salt covers and block.

Syracuse—Pamphlet, 32 pages of illustrations. J. Murray Jordan, publisher. About 1903.*

Views of Syracuse—Pamphlet, 24 pages of illustrations. About 1905.*

Syracuse—Pamphlet, 32 pages of illustrations, published by L. H. Nelson Co. About 1905.*

Semi-Centennial Souvenir, 1847-1897. Published by H. J. Ormsbee Engraving Co. Pamphlet 20 pages. Illustrated.*

Souvenirs of Syracuse—Pamphlet Case filled with clippings, slavery items, etc.*

City of Syracuse To-day—Pamphlet, 30 pages of illustrations. 1906. Copyright K. F. Crane.*

The New Syracuse—Pamphlet, 40 pages. 8vo. 1895. Many illustrations. Issued for political purposes.*

Poets and Poetry of Syracuse. Edited by Ina Russelle Warren. 1895. Bound vol.**

Ormsbee, Henry J. Souvenir of Centennial Celebration of 1894. With views of historic places.**

Centennial Almanac for 1886. 50 pages. Published by Hamilton Child.

"Lights and Lines of Indian and Pioneer Life." 1 Vol., 12 mo., 1854. By Joshua V. H. Clark. Contains events on location of Syracuse.

Series of Articles, Political and Otherwise. By "Hamilton" (P. H. Agan). Bound newspaper file.**

Glazier, W. W.—In "Peculiarities of American Cities." 1886, copyright 1883. Pages 511-521.*

Marsh, Luther R. Address before Central New York Pioneer Association, Sept. 17, 1873. Pamphlet.**

Pioneer Life in Central New York. Original paper by Elizabeth Brainerd Thomson.**

IMPORTANT NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

Inventors of Syracuse. By H. Perry Smith. Herald, 10-26-'19.

Ballooning in Syracuse. By H. Perry Smith. Herald, 10-19-'19.

Changes in Syracuse. By H. Perry Smith, Herald, 9-21-'19; 9-28-'19.

Onondaga Valley as a Resort for Syracusans. Herald, 1-5-'19.

Alvord, Thomas G., "Recollections of Eighty Years," Herald, 6-6-'94.

Austin, David Foreman—Recollections. Herald, 6-6-'94.

Ball,, Calvin S.—Reminiscences. Herald, 6-27-'97.

"Conditions Out of Which Syracuse Sprang." Journal, 1-19-'94.

"Early History of Syracuse." Industrial pamphlet, 1869. 70 pages.

Early History Recalled by Semi-Centennial. Herald, 10-3-'97.

"From Village in Swamp to Fifth City of State." Courier 6-6-'94.

Notable Events. By Anna Bagg Halliday. Journal, 2-11-'96.

History of Syracuse and Biographies of Citizens. Elmira Journal, 7-'94.

Hurst, Samuel. Reminiscences. Courier, 6-8-'94; Herald, 6-6-'97.

Important Dates in City's History. Herald, 10-10-'97.

Important Events in Syracuse History. Illustrated. Sunday Times, 10-17-'97.

Ives, Mrs. J. Backus. Recollections in 1829 and Onward. Herald, 6-6-'94.

Johnson, Parish B. Reminiscences of Jerry Rescue, Daniel Webster's visit and ante-bellum days. Reprinted from Walla Walla Gazette. Journal, 11-11-'95.

Historic and Trade Edition of Syracuse Journal. 4-12-'93.

Old Landmarks Illustrated and History. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

"Recollections of Jesse S. Butler for 65 Years." Post, 7-22-'97.

Caldwell, Col. A. B., Reminiscences of. Courier, 3-31-'93.

Scenes at the Swing Bridge (Illustrated). Herald, 12-29-'95.

Sherwood, G. N. Recollection of 1826. Herald, 6-6-'94.

Statistics and Dates of Growth From 1786 to Date With Officers. Journal, 4-12-'93.

Story of Fifty Years. Sunday Times, 10-17-'97.

Corinth (now Syracuse) in 1819. Map and description of. By William H. Moseley. The Syracusan, 10-'50. Reprinted in Journal, 11-10-'94.

Albion Jackson, Benjamin Newkirk and Others. Utica Globe, 6-2-'94.

Howlett, Alfred A. Reminiscences. Herald, 6-6-'94.

Salmon, D. O. Reminiscences. News, 6-1-'94.

Shove, Henry Peck. Recollections. Herald, 9-13-'96.

Santee, John. Recollections. Herald, 6-6-'94.

Residents Prior to 1826. Journal, 6-5-'94.

Incorporation as a City. Rivalries. Herald, 10-10-'97.

Petition to Unite Lodi with Syracuse, March 24, 1834. Herald, 10-10-'97.

Early Map of Salina. Standard, 6-6-'94.

History of Clinton Square as a Public Market. Post, 5-16-'97.

How Syracuse Received Its Name. Herald, 12-11-'98.

Vernon, Dean Leroy M., "Views of City's Future." Journal, 2-15-'96.

Celebration of 75th Anniversary of Village of Syracuse, By Onondaga Historical Association. Post-Standard, 12-15-1900.

Downer, Mrs. Ezra, Early Recollections. Herald, 6-6-'94.

Held, Dr. Ernst, Reminiscences. Journal, 6-12-'94.

Hungerford, George W., Reminiscences. Herald, 6-6-'94.

Smith, Margaret Tredwell. "Annals of the Onondaga Country." Series of articles in Journal, 5-30-'94; 6-1-'94; 8-7-'94; 8-8-'94.

"Evolution of Onondaga." By John T. Roberts. Standard, 6-6-'94.

"Data of First Events." Evening News, 6-1-'94.

"Incidents of Early Settlement." Historical sermon by the Rev. A. R. Palmer. Contains accounts also of Baptist Churches of Fabius and Tully; first funeral, and unwritten history. Tully Times, 6-2-'94.

"A Century of History." Herald, 12-30-1900.

Clift, Hiram, Reminiscences. Marcellus Observer, 6-16-'94.

Gould, Jeremiah, Recollections. Standard, 6-6-'94.

Hargin, Mrs. Caroline Ellis, Recollections. Standard, 6-6-'94.

Ford, Elisha, Reminiscences. Journal, 1-29-'92.

Earll, David S., Recollections. Journal, 6-25-'94.

List of Early Settlers. Journal, 5-30-'94.

Phillips, Nelson P., Reminiscences. Contains account of Salt Pointers' Fights. Herald, 2-20-'98.

Gardner, George J., Recollections. News, 6-1-'94; Herald, 6-6-'94.

Hand, M. C., Reminiscences of Powder Explosion of Aug. 20, 1841. Herald, 6-6-'94.

Early History of Salina, Salt Springs and Settlement That Became Syracuse. Journal, 1-3-'94.

McDougall, Edgar, Reminiscences. Post-Standard, 10-19-'08.

Combe, Voltaire,—Old Days in Syracuse. Post-Standard, 6-8-'08; Post-Standard, 6-15-'08.

Green, Dr. T. J., Tells of Sixty Years Ago. Post-Standard, 11-11-'08.

Theatricals of Old Syracuse. By Andrew Holihan. Post-Standard, 9-23-'08.

Where City's Founders Sleep. Herald, 12-16-'08.

Syracuse of Today (Illustrated). Herald, 7-30-'98.

Old First Ward. Catholic Sun, 3-3-'05.

Syracusans in Battle of Windmill Point, 1838. Herald, 11-26-'99.

Gunpowder Explosion and Other Events. Post-Standard, 12-25-'99.

Weed, Thurlow. Early days in the county. Herald, 6-27-'97.

Women. Census shows their work in Syracuse, Herald, 9-12-'97.

Yellow Brook. History recalled by unearthing of old culvert. Journal, 4-6-'93.

Yoe, Richard A. Recollections of town meetings. News, 6-1-'94.

People and Incidents of Half a Century Ago in Syracuse. By Charles H. White. Herald, 10-5-'13.

A Traveler's Impressions of Syracuse. Onondaga Standard, 9-3-'36.**

Onondaga Register and Gazette of 12-30-29. Standard, 2-2-'98.

Keeler, Dennis B., Reminiscences of. Herald, 4-24-'01.

Philanthropists of Syracuse. Herald, 1-15-'05.

Geography of Syracuse. Willard Fiske, Journal, Jan. 4, 1865-Feb. 4, 1865. Also in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

A Ramble to Round Top. Willard Fiske. Journal, May 15, 1865. Also in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

Syracuse as a Watering Place. Willard Fiske. Journal. May 24, 1865. Also in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

Writers of biography have not neglected Syracuse—rather it may be said that they have been generous to a fault. A dozen large volumes already listed in the General History of Syracuse are largely devoted to biographies, and so they are not repeated in this chapter. Also, by consulting the finding list of genealogies at the Syracuse Public Library, the records will be found of many Syracuse families. The following list is made up of volumes, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, etc., all of which can be readily referred to:

Records of Deaths and Marriages in Syracuse and Onondaga County. Compiled by Mrs. Minnie (Ward) Kellogg, Syracuse, 1915-19. Taken from newspapers published in Syracuse and from the Madison Observer, 1846-75. Contents: 1846-50. From Syracuse Star and Syracuse Journal. 1850-60. From Syracuse Chronicle, Daily Standard and Madison Observer. 1860-69. From Daily Standard. 1870-1876. From Daily Standard, Daily Courier, Daily Journal.*

Deaths—Twenty-eight volumes of clippings from newspapers, alphabetically arranged, generally from 1910 to date, with some clippings of previous years.*

One Thousand Prominent Syracusans. Biographical sketches in bound volume, published in 1897. 8vo.*

Fiske Memorials—"The Editor." Memorial of Life of Willard Fiske. Contains editorials and writings of Mr. Fiske in the Syracuse Journal in 1865. Edited by Horatio Stevens White. Published by Gorham Press, 1920.

Mundy, Ezekiel William. Memorial volume. 1917.**

White, Mary Amanda (Mrs. Andrew D. White.) Died 6-8-'87. Memorial volume.**

Smith, Margaret Tredwell (Mrs. W. H. H. Smith.) Volume of original family papers containing early New England history, broadsides, etc., many manuscripts of 1800 and early years. Also of the family in Syracuse. In possession of the Onondaga Historical Association.**

Sarah Strever Andrews—Memorial to wife of Harlow B. Andrews. Pamphlet, 52 pages.

E. J. Foote—Tribute to memory of Eliza Allen Foote by her husband. Trenton, N. J., 1886. 98 p.*

Rev. Daniel Waldo—Sprague, W. B. Discourse delivered Aug. 2, 1864, in Plymouth Church, Syracuse, on occasion of funeral of Rev. Daniel Waldo, who had nearly completed his 102d year. 16 p.*

Henry W. Slocum—Born Sept. 24, 1827; died April 14, 1894. Bound vol.*

Mrs. Julia Marvin—In memoriam, funeral sermon on, preached in Syracuse, Feb. 7, 1889. Pamphlet. 15 p.*

May, Rev. Samuel J.—Brief account of his ministry given in a discourse preached at the Church of the Messiah in Syracuse, Sept. 15, 1867. Pamphlet. 52 p. 1867.*

John S. Kenyon—Memorial of. Proceedings of Legislature of State and testimonials of friends. Albany, 1903. Bound vol. 71 p.*

Putnam, Capt. Hiram—Jan. 30, 1786-Nov. 8, 1874. Memoir of, with portrait. Pamphlet. 8vo. 28 pages.**

Teall, Capt. Oliver—Born Aug. 5, 1788. President Onondaga County Bank. Pamphlet. 8vo. 8 pages with portrait.**

Teall, Col. William W.—Born in Town of Manlius, April 23, 1818. Pamphlet. 8vo. 10 pages with portrait.**

Northrup Genealogy. By Hon. A. J. Northrup. Pamphlet. 8vo. 14 pages. Reprinted from New England Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1889.**

Warnica, George and Phoebe, Pioneers of Innisful, Ont. 1891 and 1886. Pamphlet. 8vo. Pages 28 and 18. Contents: Had lived in Salina and records trip to Salina and its salt works.

Leavenworth, Mary Elizabeth. Memorial volume. Died April 18, 1880. 8vo. 76 pages.**

Baldwin, Harvey. Biographical Sketches and Addresses of. Pamphlet. 8vo. 32 pages.**

Ray, William. Poems on various subjects, religious, moral, sentimental, humorous, to which is added a brief sketch of the author's life and of his captivity and suffering among the Turks and barbarians of Tripoli, on the coast of Africa. Written by himself. Also some poems written for Carrier's addresses in Syracuse.**

Hills—Tribute to the Rev. George Morgan Hills. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Courier, October 20, 1890.

Knapp, George. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, June, 1906.

Clarke, William Metcalf. Manuscript autobiography in book.**

"In Memory of Captain Hiram Putnam." Died Nov. 8, 1874. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages. Photograph of Capt. Putnam.**

Tyler, Comfort. Brief history of; also Samuel Tyler; filed with Tyler Genealogy, by John H. Tyler, with Onondaga Historical Association.**

Crouse, John. Memorial vol.**

*Leavenworth, E. W., Memorial of.***

Wiard Family. By Capt. George K. Collins.**

Welch, Orrin. Memorial volume. 8vo., 188 pages.**

May, Samuel J., Life of. Boston, 1873. 12mo., 298 pages.**

German-American Citizens of Syracuse. Page article, with nine portraits and picture of Turn Hall. Herald, March 2, 1913.**

Father Waldo. By Willard Fiske. Journal, August 3, 1864. Also published in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

IMPORTANT NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

Abbott, William E. Herald, 1-1-'99.

Agan, Patrick H., Life and Death. Journal, 2-22-'96.

Albro, John. Journal, 3-18-'92.

Alexander, Leroy L. Herald, 3-12-'99.

Allewelt, Col. Henry C., Life and Death. Journal, 5-2-'96.

Andrews, Charles. Herald, 6-12-'92; Buffalo Express, 10-15-'92.

Alvord, Thomas G., Story of His Life. Journal, 1-6-'92; Life and Death, Journal, 10-26-'97.

Alvords and Goulds. By Mrs. W. W. Teall. Standard, 1-28-'96; Journal, 1-28-'96.

Bagg, James L. Herald, 6-5-'98.

Bagg, Mrs. James L. Journal, 2-2-'98.

Bemis, John A., Story of His Life. Herald, 2-22-'03.

Biographies of Prominent Syracusans. Four pages of Herald, 8-29-1900.

Belden, James J. (Illustrated). Herald, 1-31-04; 6-12-'92.

Baldwin, Harvey. First Mayor of Syracuse. Homestead, illustrated and reminiscences. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93; Courier and Union, 8-26-'63; Herald, 6-12-'92.

Biographies of Members of the Ancient Order of Hibernians (Illustrated). Catholic Sun, 12-21-'94.

Bookstaver, Daniel. Herald, 6-12-'98; 6-12-'92.

Becker, Daniel. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

Brady, Paul T. Herald, 12-6-'03.

Brower, Hiram C. Herald, 10-29-'99.

Boynton, John F., Life and Death. Journal, 10-20-'90.

Brooks, James B. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Burt Family. Journal, 5-8-'94; Herald, 1-31-'09.

Carroll, F. E. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Chase, Amasa. Herald, 9-4-'98.

Chase, V. B. Journal, 3-8-'90; 9-2-'19.

Clark, Charles P. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Collins, Leslie. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

Cary, Bradley. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

Cadin, Martin, Chief of Police. Herald, 6-4-'11.

Cholet, "Daddy." Herald, 1-31-'97.

Cartoons of Syracusans—Shown at Newspaper Illustrators' Exhibition. Herald, 3-13-'04.

Childs, Noahdiah M. Early settlers. Courier, 6-6-'94; Standard, 6-10'94.

Clary, Dr. Lyman. Standard, 6-10-'94.

Colton, Calvin. Herald, 8-28-'98.

Crouse, D. Edgar., Scattering the Crouse Millions. Three page article, illustrated. Herald, 4-30-'05.

"Connecticut Influence on Early Settlements Here." By Arria S. Huntington. Journal, 4-7-'96.

Dunn, John, Jr. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Downer, Ezra. Journal, 4-4-'96.

Day, Chancellor James R. Contains University history also. Herald, 11-8-'03.

Danforth, Asa—Incidents in Life of. By Anna Bagg Halliday. Herald.**

Dyer, Marshall R. and Supervisors. Herald, 1-3-'09.

Drake, Asa, Pioneer—Sketch of. By Mrs. Martha Sherwood Edwards. Journal, 6-29-'94.

Dewitt, Major Moses. Location of Dewitt's Grave. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 8-21-'95. Dewitt's Grave. By R. R. Slocum. Journal, 8-'95. Dewitt's Grave. By C. Y. Willard. Journal, 9-5-'95. History and Grave. By J. M. Strong. Journal, 11-30-'95.

Driscoll, Michael E. Herald, 6-21-'03.

Dey, Robert. Herald, 3-17-'01.

Draper, George. Herald, 1-23-'98.

Dunfee, John, History of "Sim." Herald, 1-12-'96.

Earll, David S......Journal, 6-25-'94.

Eckel, Nicholas. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Ellis and Peck Families. Standard, 6-10-'94.

Enos, Mahlon. Journal, 7-20-'92.

Falker, Augustus. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Fellows, Henry T. Herald, 10-16-'98.

"First Families of Onondaga." Contains families of Huntley, Danforth, West, Peck, Ellis, Hatch, Beebe, Woolson, Alexander, Larned, Mann, Malcolm, Childs, Gifford, Clary, Smith, Root, Elliott, Fitch. Standard, 6-10-'94.

Fitch, Hon. Charles E.—Americana, Vol. XII, No. 2, page 135.

Fobes, Philander W.—Death and Picture. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

Foote, Edgar. Herald, 9-26-'97.

Fobes, Philander W. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

Forman, Joshua—Founder of Syracuse. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

Ford, Elisha. Journal, 1-29-'92.

Gardner, George J. News, 6-1-'94.

Gifford, Sidney B. Herald, 3-19-'99; 11-29-'03.

Gilbert, James M. Herald, 11-4-1900.

Gill, Watson. Herald, 7-9-'99.

Glass, Edgar P. Journal, 9-18-'91.

Goodelle, William P. Herald, 8-30-'03.

Gray, Major George W.—Something of His Life. By J. M. Strong. Journal, 2-28-'96.

Graves, Nathan F. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Green, Andrew H. Herald, 6-25-'99.

Group, Adam. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

Hanchett, M. Waldo. Herald, 4-16-'99.

Hawley, J. Dean. Herald, 9-18-'98.

Held, Dr. Ernst. Herald, 1-8-'99.

Henderson, Dr. Alexander. Also *Dr. James Fuller.* Sunday Times, 2-16-'96.

Hier,John P. Herald, 7-10-'98.

Hier, George P. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Holmes, Samuel N. Herald, 3-12-'99.

Hopper, Jasper. Early postmaster who setttled in Onondaga in 1802. Courier, 6-6-'94.

Horton, John H. Sunday Times, 12-15-'94.

Howlett, Alfred A. Herald, 1-15-'99.

Higgins, Alfred. Herald, 6-3-'94.

Hill, Dr. Charles E. Herald, 10-13-'95.

Hoxsie, John A., History As Sheriff. Journal, 12-28-'94; 9-18-'91.

Holden, H. S. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Howlett, Alfred A. Herald, 6-6-'94.

Hurst, Samuel. Herald, 5-28-'99; 6-6-'94.

Hunt, Samuel L. Herald, 3-22-'03.

Hubbard, Charles. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Irish Americans of Prominence in Syracuse. Eighteen illustrations. Herald, 3-16-'13.

Jaycox, John M., Life and Death. Herald, 11-11-'94.

Jewish Citizens of Syracuse—Some of Their Work and Institutions. Twenty illustrations. Herald, 3-30-'13.

Jones, Richard W. Herald, 9-25-'98.

Jones, Oramel G. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Judson, Edward B. Sketch of his career by Hon. Carroll E. Smith. Journal 4-12-'93.

Kanaley, Edward. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Kelly, Seneca. Herald, 2-10-'01.

Kinne, Ansel E. Journal, 1-16-'90.

King, John A. Journal, 11-10-'94.

Lathrop, E. Gilbert. Herald, 12-2-1900.

Laurence, Grove—History and Old Home in W. Willow St. Illustrated. Sunday Times, 6-2-'95.

Leach, Thomas J. Herald, 2-19-'99.

Leonard, George S. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Leslie, David—Life and Death. Illustrations of Leslie grocery in old Syracuse Savings Bank Building. Herald, 1-16-'95.

Lives of Men Who Made Syracuse. Illustrated. Herald, 8-29-1900.

Lyman, Frederic A. Herald, 6-18-'99.

Mason, Amos L. Herald, 12-11-'98.

Mayors, Biographies of. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Mayoralty Candidates of 1899. Illustrated. Herald, 10-29-'09.

McCarthy, Dennis. Herald, 3-3-'01.

McCarthy, John. Herald, 7-2-'99.

McCarthy, Thomas. News, 6-1-'94.

McCarthy, Robert. Herald, 1-22-'99.

McLennan, Peter B. Herald, 6-12-'92; 9-27-'03.

McDougall, Edgar. Herald, 5-7-'99.

Mercer, Dr. Alfred. Herald, 9-4-'98.

Merriman, Myron C. Herald, 8-21-'98.

Mills, Mrs. C. D'B. Herald, 1-23-'10.

Mowry, Henry W. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Mulholland, Thomas. Journal, 11-27-'94.

Mullin, Michael A. Journal, 1-23-'92.

Nearing, Dr. L. A. Herald, 5-29-'98.

Niver, William K. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Northrup, Milton H. Herald, 5-24-'93.

Onondaga Pioneers. Courier, 6-6-'94.

O'Keefe, Daniel. Herald, 11-12-'99.

Plumb, Hiram W. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Pictures of Our Notables. Series of Papers. Beginning Feb. 23, 1850. Containing sketches of E. W. Leavenworth, Hiram Hoyt, M. D., John Wilkinson, Lewis H. Redfield, W. W. Teall, Stephen S. Dillaye, Narcissus Hyacinth Newcomb.*

Perkins, Charles Allen—Reminiscences of Life at Court. Standard, 11-15-'91; Herald,**

Palmer, Alva W. Herald, 6-4-'99.

Peck, Charles H. Herald, 5-7-'99.

Poole, Theodore L., Life and Death. Post-Standard, 12-24-1900.

Pratt, Calix. Oldest resident of city. Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

Quigley, J. P. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Ragan, Henry H.—Life and Death of Traveler and Lecturer. Journal, 10-12-'95.

Reiley, Henry. Herald, 6-12-'92.

"Records of and Necessity for Historical Association." By Mrs. W. W. Teall. Journal, 9-17-'96.

Rice, Edward F. Herald, 3-26-'99.

Richardson, Gen Robert M. Herald, 4-17-'98.

Roberts, William. Herald, 1-8-'97.

Rosenbloom, Daniel. Herald, 12-9-1900.

Rose, Rev. J. T. Journal, 10-15-'90.

Roundy, Prof. Charles O. Herald, 4-16-'99.

Ruger, Judge William C.—Life and Death. Journal, 1-14-'92.

Settle, Deforest. Journal, 9-18-'91.

Schwarz, Jacob. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Shuberts, History of Syracuse Theatrical Men (Illustrated). Herald, 12-13-'03.

Slocum, Maj.-Gen. Henry W. By S. Gurney Lapham. Herald, 6-11-'11; Herald, 4-14-'94.

Salmon, Daniel O. Herald, 11-19-'99; News, 6-1-'04.

Smith, Silas F., History of. Herald, 6-6-'94; 5-6-'94.

Smith Gerrit. Story of a Noble Man's Life. By Charles A. Hammond. Published in Herald Sundays, November and December, 1899. Series of four papers.

Smith, Vivus W.—Homstead in West Onondaga St. and His Guests (Illustrated). Sunday Times, 12-24-'93.

Smith, Carroll E.—Tributes to—Herald, 9-27-'03.

Smith, Augustus S. Herald, 4-8-'94.

Smith, William Brown—Life and Death. Journal, 3-10-'96.

Soule, Alexander C. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Sweet, William A.—Life and Death. Herald, 1-31-'04.

Stone, Seymour H.—Life and Death. Journal, 1-2-20; Herald, 11-27-'98.

Sweets—John Edson, William A. and Homer D. L. By H. Perry Smith. Herald, 11-23-'19.

Sims, Rev C. N. Journal, 4-12-'93.

Spalding, Goodrich. Herald, 6-15-'95.

Sage, Mrs. Russell. Journal, Herald, 11-4-'19.

Sprague, Wakeman G. Herald, 5-14-'99.

Strong, John M. Herald, 2-5-'99.

Teall Family. Herald, 3-21-'09.

Teall, Col. W. W. Herald, 6-19-'98.

Timby, Theodore Ruggles—Inventor of Monitor. Herald, 5-21-'11.

Titus, Col. Silas. Herald, 5-22-'98.

Timmons, Patrick. Herald, 10-10-'97.

Tubbert, John. Herald, 1-8-'99.

Vail, Rev. Charles H. Herald, 12-11-'98.

Van Vleck, Abram—Early Settler. News, 6-1-'94.

Van Vleck,James—Life and Death. Herald, 4-19-'03.

Vincett, M. J. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Walrath, Christopher A.—Life and Death. Herald, 3-22-'96.

White, Andrew D. Journal, Herald, 11-4-'19.

White, Hamilton S.—Life and Death. Post, 3-14-'99. His Life as a Fireman. Unveiling of Statue. Journal, 6-27-'05.

Williams, Eleazer Avery—Life and Death. Herald, 11-3-'96; 6-6-'94; Standard, 6-14-'94.

Williston, Charles F. Recollections. News, 6-1-'94.

Wilson, John D. Herald, 3-10-'01.

Windholz, Louis. Herald, 1-27-'01.

Woese, William W. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Wynkoop, Jonathan G. Herald, 1-25-'98.

White, Mrs. Hamilton S. Herald, 11-16-'19.

Warner, W. H., Herald, 6-12-'92.

Wickes, Jared W. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Williston, Charles F. Herald, 6-12-'92; News, 6-1-94.

Wallace, William J. Herald, 6-12-'92.

Weed, Thurlow. Herald, 6-27-'97.

Westcott, Edward Noyes—Author of "David Harum." Herald, 4-2-11.

Wood, William Henry. Herald, 12-3-'99.

Yaun, Martin L. Herald, 6-12-'92.

S. GURNEY LAPHAM REMINISCENCES.

Reminiscences by S. Gurney Lapham, written in anecdotal vein, were published in the Courier in 1896 and 1897. Many are but notes, but they are not found elsewhere. The Courier files from 1857 to 1898 are in the Syracuse Public Library, and the Lapham reminiscences by subject and dates are as follows:

Architecture in Syracuse. March 5, 1896.
Andrews, Charles, Home. March 5, 1896.
Andrews, Charles. Oct. 12, 1896.
Allen, Herrick. Dec. 7, 1896.
Anderson, Mary, Actress. April 30, 1896.
Burnet Homestead. Sept. 4, 1896.
Belden, A. C. March 23, 1896.
Belden, James J., a 'Forty-niner. April 15, 1896.
Bond, George W. April 15, 1896.
Brown, Wilbur M. April 30, 1896.
Bagg, J. L. June 16, 1896.
Butler, Allen. June 16, 1896.
Barnes, James. July 20, 1896.
Brayton Brothers. Aug. 1, 1896.
Bryan Mass Meeting. Aug. 27, 1896.
Bayard, Thomas A. Aug. 27, 1896.
Bruce, Dwight H. Sept. 21, 1896.
Boston Ideals. July 18, 1896; Feb. 15, 1897.
Baldwin, Harvey. Oct. 1, 1896.
Barnes, George M. Oct. 30, 1896.
Cary, Annie Louise, Vocalist. March 9, 1896.
Crouse, John. July 13, 1896.
Crouse, John J. June 23, 1896; April 1, 1896.
Conkling, Roscoe, Senator. April 1, 1896.
Collins, Wilkie, Novelist. May 11, 1896.
Crandall John D. June 23, 1896.
Crouse, Charles E. July 18, 1896.
Childs, Noadiah M. Nov. 23, 1896.
Curtis. Fred. Nov. 23, 1896.
Chittenden, Harlow. Nov. 27, 1896.
Cobleighs. Jan. 18, 1897.
Cox, Sunset. Aug. 27, 1896.
Comstock, George F. Oct. 12, 1896.
Davis, Alexander H., Homestead. March 5, 1896.

Downer, Ezra. March 23, 1896.
Dickens, Charles, Novelist. May 11, 1896.
Delano Iron Works. Oct. 30, 1896.
Depot Policemen. Dec. 28, 1896.
Elsasser, Lucas. Aug. 17, 1896.
Edwards, George W. Oct. 26, 1896.
Elliott, Charles, Artist. March 9, 1896.
First Presbyterian Church. March 5, 1896.
First Sleeping Car. June 8, 1896.
Fayette Park. Sept. 5, 1896.
Field, Kate, Lecturer. Sept. 5, 1896.
Fitch, Charles E. Nov. 9, 1896.
Forrest, Edwin, Actor. March 9, 1896.
Gallagher, "Fenian." June 1, 1896.
Galt, Marie, and Sunday News. June 1, 1896.
Genesee Turnpike. June 16, 1896.
Genesee Theatre. Jan. 11, 1897.
Gilbert, James M. June 27, 1896.
Geddes, George, Homestead. July 13, 1896.
Geddes, James. July 13, 1896.
Garrett, Frank B. July 26, 1896.
Grant, U. S., Meeting. Aug. 27, 1896.
Gifford, Miss, Sculptor. Oct. 19, 1896.
Green, General John A. Dec. 14, 1896.
Hickey, S. M., Theatre Manager. April 30, 1896.
Horton, John H. March 29, 1896.
Hanover Square. Aug. 22, 1896.
Holmes, S. N. Aug. 29, 1896.
Huntington, Bishop F. D. Sept. 21, 1896.
Herrmann, Alexander, Magician. Dec. 21, 1896.
Hopkins, T. Lewis. Feb. 1, 1897.
Hinman, James H. April 17, 1896.
"Hamlet" in Syracuse. July 26, 1896.
Hilliard, "Newt." Aug. 17, 1896.
Irving and Terry, Actors. Oct. 16, 1896.
Jerome, Thomas A. Aug. 1, 1896.
Johnson Meeting. Aug. 27, 1896.
Junio, John J. Sept. 21, 1896.
Jewett, Freeborn G. Oct. 12, 1896.
Jaycox, John M. Dec. 14, 1896.
Jefferson, Joseph, Actor. Feb. 8, 1897.
Kennedy, Hon. George N. June 27, 1896.

Kingsley, Cyrus H. Nov. 2, 1896.
Karl, Tom, Opera Singer. Feb. 15, 1897.
Leavenworth, E. W., Mansion. March 5, 1896.
Leavenworth, E. W. June 16, 1896; Oct. 1, 1896.
Lamont, Daniel S. March 23, 1896.
"Lady of Lyons" by Local Talent. July 26, 1896.
Lombard, Louis. Aug. 1, 1896.
Leupp, Francis E. Sept. 5, 1896.
Lotta, Actress. Oct. 19, 1896.
Lincoln, Robert T. Nov. 11, 1896.
Longstreet, C. Tyler. Nov. 23, 1896.
Lussan, Zelie de, Singer. Feb. 15, 1897.
Mechanics' Fair. May 29, 1896.
Melba, Singer. Aug. 1, 1896.
McClellan Campaign. Aug. 27, 1896.
Minstrels, Christy's. Sept. 19, 1896.
Myers, Cortland. Oct. 26, 1896.
McDowell, John. Oct. 26, 1896.
Mowry, Henry J. Dec. 14, 1896.
Myers, Austin. Jan. 25, 1897.
McClelland, Eugene B. Jan. 25, 1897.
MacDonald, W. H. Feb. 15, 1897.
New York Central. Sept. 4, June 8 and 23, Sept. 19, 1896.
Nilsson, Christine. March 9, 1896.
North Side. Aug. 17, 1896.
Niver, William K. Nov. 27, 1896.
National Theatre. Jan. 11, 1897.
Onondaga County Savings Bank and Officers. March 29, 1896.
Onondaga Iron Company. Oct. 30, 1896.
Onondaga Creek. Feb. 8, 1897.
Pratt, Daniel. June 27, 1896.
Postoffice. July 25, 1896.
Packet Boats. Nov. 2, 1896.
Putnam, Garrett. Dec. 28, 1896.
Parepa Rosa Opera Co. Feb. 15, 1897.
Phillips, Adelaide, Singer. Feb. 15, 1897.
Riegel, Charles H. July 26, 1896.
Raynor, Henry. July 25, 1896.
Redfield, L. H. Aug. 22, 1896.
Remington Block. Oct. 6, 1896.
Ruger, William C. Oct. 12, 1896.

Robinson, Frederic, Actor. Oct. 16, 1896.
Riching's Opera Co. Feb. 15, 1897.
Smith, Col. Andrew J. April 17, 1896; March 2, 1897.
Smith, Schuyler R. June 23, 1896.
Syracuse Savings Bank and Officers. May 29, 1896.
St. Charles' Hotel. June 8, 1896; Oct. 6, 1896.
Syracuse Shade Trees. June 16, 1896.
Stage Routes. June 16, 1896.
Sedgwick, Henry. July 25, 1896.
Seymour, Horatio. Aug. 27, 1896.
Syracuse Iron Works. Oct. 30, 1896.
Siddons, Mrs. Scott. Nov. 23, 1896.
Schwarz, Adolph H. Nov. 27, 1896.
Street Railways. Nov. 30, 1896.
Shankland, Judge. Dec. 7, 1896.
Shakespeare Hall. Jan. 11, 1897.
Sweet, Charles H. Feb. 1, 1897.
Stone, Marie, Singer. Feb. 15, 1897.
Theatre Patronage. Sept. 4, 1896.
"Taming the Shrew," Produced by Local Talent. July 26, 1896.
"The Wife," Produced by Local Talent. July 26, 1896.
Teall, W. W. July 25, 1896.
Teall, "Ollie." Aug. 17, 1896.
Thompson, Denman, Actor. Oct. 10, 1896.
Tracy, Mrs. Sarah A. Nov. 2, 1896.
Tracy, James G. Nov. 2, 1896.
Taylor, James Monroe. Dec. 7, 1896.
Theatre History. Jan. 11, 1897.
Terrace Garden. Jan. 11, 1897.
Ulmar, Geraldine, Singer. Feb. 15, 1897.
Vanderbilt, Commodore William, in Syracuse. Sept. 4, Nov. 27, 1896.
Vallandingham Peace Meeting. Aug. 27, 1896.
Van Buren, John, Here. Aug. 27, 1896.
Vanderbilt House. Oct. 6, 1896.
Vann, Irving G. Oct. 12, 1896.
Voorhees, Theodore. Jan. 18, 1897.
Water St. Residences. March 5, 1896.
Walrath, C. A. March 23, 1896.
Wallace, Judge William J. April 1, 1896.
Wilkinson, Alfred. May 11, 1896; March 1, 1897.

White, Andrew D. July 13, 1896.
Wilkinson, John. July 25, 1896.
Weighlock. Aug. 22, 1896.
Webster, Daniel, Here. Aug. 27, 1896.
White, Hamilton and Howard. Sept. 5, 1896.
Williston, Charles F. Oct. 1, 1896.
Woodruff, Jason. Oct. 1, 1896.
Wright, Charles R., as an Actor. Oct. 10, 1896.
Ward, Genevieve, Actress. Oct. 16, 1896.
Wieting, J. M. Jan. 11, 1897.
Wieting Opera House. Jan. 11, Jan. 25, 1897.
Wood, Reuben. Feb. 8, 1897.
Whitney, Myron W., Singer. Feb. 15, 1897.
Young, Alexander. Sept. 21 1896.
Zenner, Albert H. June 27, 1896.

The reminiscences of S. Gurney Lapham were continued in the Herald in 1899 and upon later dates. The following will be found upon the dates given in the Herald files at the Syracuse Public Library:

Arthur, Julia, Actress. Jan. 8, 1899.
Anderson, Mary, Actress. Jan. 8, Feb. 26, 1899.
Andrews, Judge William S. Oct. 15, 1899.
Art in Syracuse. Jan. 13, 1901.
Belden, James J. July 30, 1899.
Brayton Brothers. April 2, Aug 20, 1899.
Buffalo Bill. July 23, 1899.
Barnum, P. T., Showman. April 30, 1899.
Barrett, Lawrence, Actor. June 11, 1899.
Beecher, Henry Ward. Aug. 6, 1899.
Beach, William A. May 21, 1899.
Cary, Annie Louise, Singer. July 9, 1899.
Cleveland Election. May 21; July 16, 1899.
Century Club. March 5, 1899.
Clark, Charles P. July 2, April 30, 1899.
Citizens, Early. Sept. 10, 1899.
Crouse, John J. June 11, 1899.
Conkling, Roscoe. Jan. 22, 1899.
Comstock, George F. Jan. 22, 1899; March 10, 1901.
Christian Science. Jan. 8, 1899.
Coghlan, Gertrude, Actor. July 15, 1900.
Crouse, D. Edgar. Jan. 1, 1899.

Choate, Joseph H. Jan. 22, 1899.
Courier, Sunday. Jan. 29, 1899.
Cardiff Giant. April 30, 1899.
Court House, Old One. Feb, 10, 1901.
Davis, Alexander H. Oct 1, 1899.
Depew, Chauncey M. Jan. 22, July 9, 1899.
Democratic Conventions. May 14, July 16, 1899; Jan. 21. 1900.
Durston, Prof. J. H. July 9, 1899.
Eggleston, Charles E. July 9, 1899.
Elliott, Daniel. Sept. 10, 1899.
Equipages of Syracuse. Sept. 17, 1899.
Fiske, Jim. Aug. 6, 1899.
Fenian Raids. Jan. 1, 1900.
Gallagher, "Fenian." Jan. 1, 1900.
Greeley Horace. Jan. 22, 1899.
Greenfield Hanging. Feb. 19, 1899.
Gifford, William. July 2, 1899.
Green, Gen. John A. Aug. 13, 1899.
Green, W. W. Dec. 31, 1899.
"Hamlets" in Syracuse. July 15, 1899.
Harrington, C. E. Jan. 29, 1899.
Herrmann, Alexander, Magician. Jan. 14, 1899.
Hotels, Early. April 2, 1899.
Hiscock, Senator Frank. April 30, 1899.
Hendricks, Francis. July 2, 1899.
Holden, E. R. Sept. 3, 1899.
Huntington, Bishop F. D. July 9, 1899.
Ingersoll, Robert G. Jan. 22, July 30, 1899.
Irving, Sir Henry. Feb. 5, 1899.
Jenney, Col. Edwin S. July 8, 1900.
Johnston, Capt. May 14, 1899.
Judges, Early. Oct. 15, 1899.
Johnston, Barry, Actor. July 15, 1900.
Jones, Mrs. Eliza Lawrence. Jan. 27, 1901.
Knapp, Martin A. Aug. 20, 1899.
Kossuth in Syracuse. Nov. 29, 1908.
Lafayette Carriage in Syracuse. March 3, 1901.
Leavenworth, E. W. July 2, 1899.
Lincoln, Robert T. April 23, 1899.
Leslie, Mrs. Frank. March 26, 1899.
Leland Hotel Fire. April 2, 1899.

Lima, J. C. de. April 16, 1899.
Log Cabin Campaign of 1840. Oct. 4, 1908.
Mowry, Henry J. July 16, 1899.
Mitchell, David J. Jan. 22, Aug. 6, 1899.
Munroe, Edward J. Jan. 29, 1899.
Mayors of Syracuse. July 2, Oct. 22, 1899.
Mayoralty Politics. Oct. 22, 1899.
Moffitt, John H. Jan. 21, 1900.
Modjeska. Feb. 26, 1899.
National Theater. Nov. 1, 1908.
New York Central History. Mch. 12, 1899; Dec. 30, 1900; Feb. 24, 1901.
Newman, Bishop John Phillip. July 16, 1899.
New Year's Calls. Dec. 24, 1899.
O'Connor, James Owen. July 9, 1899.
Onondaga Club. Standard, Nov. 21, 1897.
Parks of Syracuse. Sept. 13, 1908.
Presidents Here. Aug. 20, 1899.
Presidential Candidates Speaking Here. Oct. 10, 1908.
Poorhouse, County. Dec. 10, 1899.
Republican State Conventions. July 16, 1899.
Railroad Accidents. Aug. 6, 1899.
Railroads, Early. Sept. 3, Sept. 10, 1899.
Riegel, Charles H. July 15, 1900.
Sage, Mrs. Russell. July 9, 1899.
Seymour, Horatio. April 23, 1899.
Seguin, Doctor. Aug. 27, 1899.
Smith, Howard Irving. Feb. 19, 1899.
Smith, Col. Andrew J. Jan. 8, 1899.
Smith, D. Lewis. Jan. 8, 1899.
Smith, Schuyler. Jan. 8, 1899.
Spencer, Israel S. Jan. 29, 1899.
Slocum Family. July 9, 1899.
Standard. July 9, 1899.
Sprague, Kate Chase. Aug. 13, 1899.
Sinn, Col. William E. Aug. 20, 1899.
State Fair of 1849. Sept. 27, 1908.
Syracuse in Republican Conventions. Sept. 20, 1908.
Syracuse Railroad. Sept. 6, 1908.
Strauss Waltzes in Syracuse. June 11, 1899.
"Taming of the Shrew" Given by Local Talent. Jan. 29, 1899.

Thompson, Frederic P. April 23, 1899.
Tilden, Samuel J. May 21, 1899.
Train, George Francis. May 21, 1899.
Vanderbilt House. May 14, 1899.
Volunteer Fire Department. March 26, 1899.
Waite, W. H. Dec. 10, 1899.
Wallace, Judge William J. July 2, 1899.
White, Horace. March 26, 1899.
White, Howard G. Jan. 29, Oct. 1, 1899.
Wieting, Dr. J. M. Aug. 6, 1899.
Wilkinson, Alfred. May 21, 1899.
Williams, Homer D. May 14, 1899.
Wheaton, Horace. July 2, 1899.
Worrell Sisters. Aug. 20, 1899.
White Burglary. Oct. 15, 1899.
Women Managers. Dec. 10, 1899.
Whig Conventions in Syracuse. Oct. 25, 1908.
Wits and Wags of Syracuse. Aug. 30, 1908.
White, Douglas. Oct. 1, 1899.
Yates, A. C. Sept. 17, 1899.
Yoe, R. A. March 26, 1899.

Additional reminiscences to those given, written by S. Gurney Lapham, also in the Sunday Herald under the general headings "The Passing Show" and "From One Point of View," are as follows:

Amateur Actors of Syracuse. March 19, 1899.
Art in Syracuse. Feb. 5, 1899.
Adams, Maude. Feb. 18, 1900; July 22, 1900.
Adams, Lionel, Actor. July 1, 1900.
Buffalo Bill. July 23, 1899.
Buchanan, McKean, in Syracuse. Feb. 5, 1899.
Banks of Syracuse. March 18, 1900.
Belden, James J. March 18, 1900.
Bostonians in Syracuse. Aug. 26, 1900.
Barnum, P. T. Aug. 19, 1900.
Cushman, Charlotte, Reader. June 25, 1899; July 29, 1900.
Crouse, John. April 8, 1900.
Crane, William H. Feb. 25, 1900; Dec. 17, 1899.
Cafes of Syracuse. Feb. 18, 1900.
Cobleigh, Prof., Dancing Teacher. Feb. 11, 1900.

Conductors on Railroads. Dec. 17, 1899.
Conventions. July 1, 1900.
Circus, Famous Actors in. Aug. 19, 1900.
Daly, Augustine, Manager. June 18, 1899.
Dodge, Duply, Character. May 7, 1899.
Downer, Dr. William P. May 7, 1899.
Davenport, Fanny, Actress. Jan. 1, 1899.
Davis, Alexander H. Feb. 5, 1899.
Denin Sisters, Sue and Kate, in Syracuse. Apr. 22, 1900.
Dancing Assemblies of Syracuse. Feb. 11, 1900.
D'Arville, Camille, Singer. Aug. 26, 1900.
English Melodramas Here. Dec. 17, 1899.
Florence, "Billy," Actor. April 9, 1899.
Forrest, Edwin, Tragedian, in Syracuse. June 18, 1899; June 17, 1900.
Frohman, Daniel. Aug. 5, 1900.
Frohman, Charles. Aug. 5, 1900.
Gilman, Mabel. July 29, 1900.
Herrmann, the Magician. Jan. 15, 1899.
Heermans, Forbes, Author. May 7, 1899.
"Hamlets," Famous Ones in Syracuse. June 4, 1899.
Hopper, DeWolf, Actor. April 1, 1900.
Hoyt, Charles H., Playwright. June 24, 1900.
Hackett, James K., the Elder. March 18, 1900.
Irving, Henry, in Syracuse. Feb. 5, 1899; April 1, 1900.
Irish Comedians Here. Aug. 12, 1900.
Jaycox, John M., Wholesale Groceries. March 19, 1899.
Jerome, "Larry," Pompey Man. April 9, 1899.
"Juliets," Famous Ones in Syracuse. May 28, 1899.
Judson, Edward B. March 18, 1900.
Jones, Eliza Lawrence. March 25, 1900.
Jervis House. Feb. 11, 1900.
Janaushek, Fanny, Actress. Aug. 5, 1900.
"Julius Caesar." Sept. 16, 1900.
Karl, Tom, Opera Singer. Aug. 26, 1900.
Lyon, Damon, Syracuse Actor. May 7, 1899.
Lincoln Funeral Train in Syracuse. April 8, 1900.
Loftus, Cissy. Feb. 11, 1900.
McKinstry, Alexander, Broker. March 19, 1899.
Mulholland, "Tom," Police Justice. Feb. 5, 1899.
Modjeska. Feb. 25, 1900; Mar. 18, 1900; Feb. 18, 1900.
Mortimer, George. March 18, 1900.

Mayo, Frank. March 4, 1900.
National Theatre, Syracuse. May 7, 1899.
Orchestras, Famous Ones Here. June 11, 1899.
Otis, Elita Proctor, Actress. March 4, 1900.
O'Neill, James, Actor. July 1, 1900.
Opera in English Here. Aug. 12, 1900.
Patti, Adelina, Vocalist, in Syracuse. Jan. 15, 1899.
Perkins, "Prince," Founder of Ragout Club. Jan. 15, 1899.
Pike Block, Syracuse. April 29, 1900.
Postmasters of Syracuse. April 8, 1900.
Parks of Syracuse. July 1, 1900.
Richardson, Locke, Syracuse Reader. June 25, 1899.
Rehan, Ada, Actress. June 18, 1899; Feb. 25, 1900.
"Rivals," Syracuse Presentations. April 8, 1899.
Resorts Near Syracuse. June 10, 1900.
Rehan, Arthur, Manager. June 10, 1900.
Rice, Dan, Circus Clown. March 4, 1900.
Russell, Sol Smith. July 22, 1900.
Reals, Grace, Syracuse Singer. Aug. 26, 1900.
Reed, Roland, Actor. Aug. 19, 1900.
Strauss, Johann, Composer, in Syracuse. June 11, 1899.
Shakespearean Plays in Syracuse. April 29, 1900; June 24, 1900.
Stevenson, Charles A., Actor. Feb. 18, 1900.
Sothern, E. H., in "Hamlet." Sept. 30, 1900.
Thompson, Lydia, Burlesque Actress. April 16, 1899.
Theatres, Old Ones of Syracuse. Feb. 19, 1899; June 24, 1900.
Tavary, Marie, Opera Singer. Feb. 11, 1900.
Tagliapietra, Signor, Singer. Aug. 26, 1900.
Weston, Lizzie, Actress. Jan. 15, 1899.
Wyndam, Charles, Actor, Dedicates Wieting. April 9, 1899; July 22, 1900.
Wieting Opera House History. April 9, 1899.
Woodhull, Victoria, in Syracuse. Jan. 1, 1899.
Wallack, Lester, Actor. May 20, 1900.
White, Andrew D., Family. April 22, 1900.
Williams, Fritz, Actor. Aug. 26, 1900.
Willard, E. S., Actor. June 17, 1900.

FAMOUS OLD TIMERS.

In the years 1899 and 1900 the Sunday Herald printed long and appreciative biographies with portraits of well known Syracuse men. Among these were the following, with the dates of publication:

Anderson, Lucius, Business Man. April 8, 1900.
Ball, Calvin S., Jeweler. Oct. 22, 1899.
Bennett, Edwin A., Merchant. Aug. 5, 1900.
Barnes, James, Banker. Dec. 17, 1899.
Bruce, Dwight H., Editor and Postmaster. Feb. 18, 1800.
Brown, Alexander Wilson, Advertising Expert. June 24, 1900.
Chandler, Dr. Charles L., Dentist. Oct. 8, 1899.
Chase, Austin C., Piano Manufacturer. May 20, 1900.
Dallas, Dr. Alexander J., Physician. Jan. 7, 1900.
Downes, Nicholas, Stove Dealer. Sept. 24, 1899.
Didama, Dr. Henry D., Physician. Sept. 10, 1899.
Dickinson, Edwin D., Landlord. July 16, 1899.
Ellis, James M., Contractor. Sept. 9, 1900.
Everson, Mrs. George, Pioneer. Sept. 16, 1900.
Freeman, Mrs. Fannie Loomis, Pioneer. Aug. 12, 1900.
Gere, William H. H., Canal Engineer. Jan. 21, 1900.
Green, Andrew Heatly, Lawyer. Aug. 26, 1900.
Held, Dr. Ernst, Musician. Oct. 15, 1899.
Hough, Timothy, Choir Director. Aug. 20, 1899.
Henderson, Dr. Alexander, Veterinarian. Aug. 13, 1899.
Jones, Eliza Lawrence, Pioneer. July 29, 1900.
Jenkins, Oliver E., Passenger Agent. Oct. 14, 1899.
Jerome, Jenny (Lady Randolph Churchill). July 22, 1900.
Kent, George B., Cloth Manufacturer. Jan. 28, 1900.
Killmore, S. V., Pioneer. Aug. 19, 1900.
Leonard, Charles, Pioneer Silk Man. Jan. 14, 1900.
Lyman, John, Drug Dealer. Oct. 1, 1899.
Maltbie, Mrs. Anna C., Writer of Verse. Oct. 7, 1900.
Midler, Philip P., Contractor. Sept. 3, 1899.
Merriam, Mrs. Noah, Pioneer. Sept. 2, 1900.
McClelland, Eugene B., Jeweler. April 29, 1900.
Noxon, Mrs. Sarah M., Pioneer. Oct. 28, 1900.
Olmsted, H. R., Merchant. June 10, 1900.
Russell, Archimedes, Architect. April 8, 1900.
Ryder, Philip S., Photographer. May 6, 1900.

Smith, Dr. A. T., Real Estate. Dec. 10, 1899.
Sweet, Charles A., Engineer. July 30, 1899.
Simon, Charles, Merchant. Aug. 27, 1899.
Snow, Charles W., Druggist and Banker. Aug. 6, 1899.
Sheldon, Dr. Jay W., Physician. April 15, 1900.
Smith, Dr. D. D., Dentist. May 12, 1900.
Seager, Samuel A., Carpet Merchant. Sept. 30, 1900.
Talbot, Elias T., Hotel Man Prohibitionist. Feb. 4, 1900.
Tasker, Josiah, Restauranteur. July 23, 1899.
Tamkin, Charles, Billiards. Sept. 17, 1899.
Thurwachter, Louis L., Merchant. July 1, 1900.
Warren, Rev. Orris Hubert, D.D. June 24, 1900.
Wood, Oscar F., Whip-maker. Dec. 24, 1899.
Wilkin, T. D., Commercial Agent. April 22, 1900.

TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY

Partition of Syracuse Lands. John Townsend vs. James McBride and others. Bill for partition of lands at Syracuse and other documents. In chancery; before the Chancellor; final decree of partition. History of Syracuse Company. Albany, 1844-1846.*

Balloting Book. Other documents also relating to the military bounty lands of New York State. Albany, 1825.**

Original Insurance Diagrams of Location of Buildings on Several Lots in Syracuse. Mostly on the North Side. No date.**

Atlas of Onondaga. By Homer D. L. Sweet. 1874.**

Creation of Original County; Later Divisions. Journal, December 16, 1893.

Organization and Military Tract. In "Pioneer History of Cortland County." 12mo., vol., 1859. By H. C. Goodwin. Page 94, etc.

Legislation Establishing and Dividing County. Journal, March 5, 1894.

Classical Nomenclature; Military Tract; Maj. Dewitt Unjustly Blamed. By Hon. Charles E. Fitch. Herald, Jan. 1, 1899.

Maps of Onondaga. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1894.

Onondaga History in State Documents at Albany. Herald, Jan. 2, 1898.

Land Locations or Patents of Onondaga. Vol. 27, Original Documents, Office of the State Comptroller, Albany, N. Y., folios 156 to 160.

How Geographers Located Onondaga. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Standard, May 18, 1894.

Land Titles of Onondaga. By Homer D. L. Sweet. Journal, Jan. 31, 1880.

Maps—Syracuse, 1893, 1914, 1916.*

Assessments of Real and Personal Taxable Property of Syracuse as They Appear on the Assessment Books July 1, 1914. Bound, 8vo. vol.**

Original Tax Books of Town of Salina, 1842. 2 vols. In manuscript.**

Syracuse Highlands. Map, history and advantages of properties owned by George F. Comstock. 1872. Pamphlet, 8vo., 42 pages.**

NATURAL HISTORY

Flora of Onondaga County as Collected by the Members of the Syracuse Botanical Club. Compiled, classified and catalogued by Mrs. L. Leonora Hutchinson Goodrich, President Syracuse Botanical Club. Syracuse, 1912. 8vo., 210 pages.**

Spiders, Mammalia, Batrachia and Reptiles of Onondaga County, with Lists. By Horace W. Britcher. Proceedings Academy of Science, Vol. I, 117.**

Appearance of the Peviodic Cicada in Onondaga. By C. W. Hargitt. Proceedings of Academy of Science, Vol. I, 48.**

Early Observations by Explorers. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, Feb. 27, 1897.

Onondaga Shells. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S T. D. Journal, April 22, 1896.

Ferns of Onondaga. By Carrie Hammond of Fayetteville. Read before Onondaga Historical Association, October 21, 1908.**

Our Plants and Botanists. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Feb. 10, 1914.

A Hundred Birds of Syracuse. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, July 1, 1913.

The Tulip Tree. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Dec. 24, 1912.

What a Botanist Finds About Syracuse and in Onondaga. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, Jan. 16, 1897.

Genseng Industry. By Louise W. Roberts. Proceedings of Academy of Science, Vol. I, 98.

Our Ferns at Home. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Norwich, Conn., Observer, July, 1891.

Some Fungi of Onondaga. By Minnie L. Overacker. Proceedings of Academy of Science, Vol. I, 88.

Peculiarities, Freaks and Poisonous Plants. By Mrs. L. L. Goodrich. Journal, April 21, 1896.

What Early Comers Found Here—Bartram and Pursh. By Mrs. L. L. Goodrich. Journal, April 14, 1896.

Famous Old Trees. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, May 9, 1896.

Scientific Facts. Academy of Science. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Standard, 1895.

Poisonous Plants of Onondaga County. By Mrs. L. L. Goodrich. Paper read before the Onondaga Historical Association, Oct. 21, 1908.**

Reptiles, Fishes and Quadrupeds of Onondaga. Manuscript list by Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Names as in DeKay's New York Fauna. Compiled for the Onondaga Historical Association, March 29, 1895. To which is added names of Onondagas, mostly chiefs.**

Land and Fresh Water Shells of Onondaga County, with a supplemental list of New York species. Prepared by W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Baldwinsville, 1886. Pamphlet, 8vo., 12 pages.**

Notes on Familiar Mullusks. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Published in the Nautilus, Sept., 1891, page 52.**

What a Botanist May Find in Onondaga County. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. To which is added Pursh's Onondaga List of 1807. In manuscript. Paper read before the Onondaga Academy of Sciences, Jan. 15, 1897.**

Onondaga Plant Names. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Pamphlet, 8vo., 13 pages. Taken from Journal of American Folk Lore.**

Black Squirrel Comes No More to Onondaga. By Eugene Eastman. Herald, Sept. 11, 1904.

GEOLOGY

Survey of Onondaga County (including Syracuse), Feb., 1860, made by Hon. George Geddes. "Transactions of N. Y. State Agricultural Society for 1859." 133 pages devoted to Onondaga. First complete survey. With topographical and geographical maps in colors by Mr. Geddes, Homer D. L. Sweet and H. W. Clark.**

Scientific Problems of Onondaga. By Rev. Dr. S. R. Calthrop. Journal, April 11, 1896.

Topographical Geology of Onondaga. By Prof. P. F. Schneider. Standard, Dec. 12, 1894.

Geology of Onondaga County. By Dr. W. A. Brownell. Address before Farmers' Club, Nov. 6, 1880. Printed in full in Journal, Nov. 8, 1880.

Geology of Serpentines of Central New York. By Prof. Philip F. Schneider. Proceedings of Academy of Science, Vol. I, page 110.

Notes on the Geology of Onondaga County. By Philip F. Schneider, 1894. Pamphlet, 8vo., 47 pages. Contents: A short description of the various eras, periods, and groups, together with statements as to their outcrop; thickness; economic importance; fossils; favorable localities for study.**

Geologic Fault at Jamesville. By Philip F. Schneider. Printed in American Journal of Science, Vol. III, 1897. Read before the Onondaga Academy of Science, April 30, 1897. Pamphlet, 8vo., 3 pages.**

New Exposures of Eruptive Dikes in Syracuse. By Philip F. Schneider. Printed in American Journal of Science, Vol. XIV, July, 1902. Also: Petrography of Recently Discovered Dikes in Syracuse, with Note on the Presence of Melilite in the Green St. Dike. Pamphlet, 8vo., 6 pages.**

Report of U. S. Geologists on Dewitt Dike. By Prof. Philip F. Schneider. Standard, June 10, 1895; Standard, Oct. 20, 1894; Standard, Feb. 9, 1895.

Whetstone Industries. By Prof. Philip F. Schneider. Proceedings of Academy of Science, Vol. I, page 20.

Commercial Rocks. By Dr. W. A. Brownell. Synopsis of address before Onondaga Historical Association. Journal, April 20, 1895.

Building Stones in New York. By John C. Smock. Bulletin of New York State Museum, Vol. II, No. 10, 1890. Contains two page description of quarries of Onondaga, and three page description of buildings of Syracuse.

Soils of Onondaga. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Brief synopsis of address before Farmers' Club. Journal, Jan. 26, 1895.

Building Stones in New York. By John C. Smock. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum, No. 3, 1888. Contains four page description of limestone quarries of Onondaga.

Geology of the Syracuse Quadrangle. By Thomas Cramer Hopkins. N. Y. State Museum, Albany, 1914. Pamphlet, 8vo., 80 pages, illustrated. Contents: Geologic column of Syracuse area; stratigraphy; economic geology; structural geology; physiographic features; periodite dikes; notes on fossils of paleozoic formations within Syracuse quadrangle, by Burnett Smith; review of mammalian remains from the superficial deposits in the vicinity of Onondaga Lake, by Burnett Smith.*

Papers and Notes of the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond. By H. C. Lewis, M. A., F. G. S., New York, 1897. Contains chemical analysis of periodite rock in Syracuse.

Marcellus Fault. By Prof. Philip F. Schneider. Read before Academy of Science. Science Series, No. 2, 1899. Pamphlet, 7 pages.

Onondaga Fossils. By John D. Wilson. Synopsis of address before Onondaga Historical Association. Standard and Journal, Feb. 9, 1895.

Lakes Newberry, Warren and Dana in Central New York. By Dr. H. L. Fairchild. American Journal of Science, April, 1899.

Information About Glacial Lakes. By Prof. Philip F. Schneider. Journal, July 27, 1895.

Glacial Lakes of Western New York. By Dr. H. L. Fair-

child. Bulletin, Geological Society of America, Vol. VI, page 353.

Lake Warren Shorelines in Western New York and the Geneva Beach. By Prof. H. L. Fairchild. Bulletin, Geological Society of America, Vol. VIII, page 269.

Glacial Waters in the Finger Lakes Region of New York. By Dr. H. L. Fairchild. Bulletin, Geological Society of America, Vol. X, pages 27 to 68.

Genesee Glacial Lakes. By Dr. H. L. Fairchild. Bulletin, Geological Society of America, Vol. VII, page 423.

Old Tracks of Erian Drainage in Western New York. By G. K. Gilbert. Bulletin, Geological Society of America, Vol. VIII, page 285.

Shoreline of Lake Iroquois in Onondaga. By Prof. Philip F. Schneider. Journal, Nov. 27, 1894.

Original Form of Glacial Lake and Ridge Road. By M. A. Veeder. Journal, Nov. 28, 1894.

Sands of Lake Iroquois in Syracuse. Post, Sept. 23, 1895.

Ancient Lake Shore in Onondaga, with Map. By Franklin H. Chase. Journal, Nov. 24, 1894.

Oneida River an Ancient Outlet. Journal, June, 1896.

Search for Ancient Lakes. By Dr. H. L. Fairchild. Post, Sept. 9, 1896.

Shore Line of Lake Iroquois Traced and Ice Dam Theory. By G. K. Gilbert. Ithaca Journal, Nov. 28, 1894.

History of Niagara River and Lake Iroquois. By G. K. Gilbert. Sixth Annual Report, Commissioners of State Reservation of Niagara, Albany, 1890; also Smithsonian Report, 1890, page 231.

Glacial Climate. By Prof. T. C. Hopkins. Proceedings, Academy of Science, Vol. I, page 74.

Results of Glacial Period in Tully. Tully Times, April 17, 1894.

Theories of Green Lakes Formation. By Prof. Philip F. Schneider. Synopsis of address before Onondaga Historical Association. Journal, Dec. 12, 1894.

Jamesville Lake Formed by Waterfall. By Prof. E. C. Quereau. Herald, March 20, 1898.

Green Lakes Once Cataracts in Water Channels. By Prof. G. K. Gilbert. Post, Oct. 15, 1896.

Ideas of Origin of Green Lakes. By M. A. Veeder. Journal, Dec. 18, 1894.

Lake Influence on Temperature. Baldwinsville Gazette, Dec. 27, 1894.

Fauna of the Agoniatite Limestone of Onondaga. By Prof. John D. Wilson. Proceedings of Academy of Science, Vol. I, page 84.

Celestite in Vermicular Limestone Cavities. By E. H. Kraus. Journal, Feb. 20, 1904.

Catskill Shaly Limestone Found Here. By Prof. Philip F. Schneider. Standard, Aug. 5, 1896.

Limestone of Central New York. By Prof. Philip F. Schneider. Read before the Academy of Science. Science Series, No. 1, 1897. Pamphlet, 16 pages.

Natural Gas Near Syracuse. Baldwinsville field and wells described, Herald, Dec. 12, 1897; in gas belt, Baldwinsville Gazette, Oct. 31, 1895; near Jordan, Journal, June 8, 1895.

Oriskany Sandstone of Onondaga. By C. E. Wheelock. Proceedings, Academy of Science, Vol. I, page 39.

SALT

History and Description of the Manufacture and Mining of Salt in New York State. By C. J. Werner, Huntington, N. Y., 1917.*

Onondaga Salt Springs—Annual report of the superintendent for 1884. Containing geologic map of Onondaga County.*

Annual Report of Salt Springs—1878. Pamphlet.**

*Asa Danforth's Salt Report.***

Syracuse Solar Salt Company. Original minutes of, from April 10, 1822, to 1912. Presented to the Onondaga Historical Association by Frederick W. Barker.**

Salt Manufacture—Collection of Senate and Assembly Reports. Bound. Dates: 1843, 1844, 1847, 1850, 1863. Statistics of Onondaga Salt Springs, 1850. Salt Co. of Onondaga, 1860. Onondaga Salt, 1862. Report of Government Tests. Testimony in regard to distribution of salt water; manufacture of salt, and revenue derived therefrom, 1863. Communication, Hon. Dennis McCarthy, M. C., 1869. Salt Co. of Onondaga report, 1872. Salt manufacturing interests before Tariff Commission, 1882. Rules and regulations of Onondaga Reservation, 1897.*

Salt Springs Reports—1849-1855. Bound.*

Annual Reports, Superintendent Onondaga Salt Springs. Three volumes, bound, 1858-1873, 1874-1888, 1889-1902.*

Onondaga Coarse Salt Association. History of salt in Syracuse. Pamphlet, 8vo., 34 pages; illustrated; clippings bound in.*

A Day at the Salt Works. Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper, Aug. 8, 1857. Illustrated.*

Brine Springs and Salt Wells of the State of New York and the Geology of the Salt District. By D. D. Luther. Pamphlet, quarto, 52 pages. From the 16th Annual Report of the State Geologist, 1898. Pages 175 to 226. Maps. Contents: Chemical and physical characteristics of salt; springs of the Medina sandstone; springs of the Niagara,

Clinton and Salina groups; salt springs at Syracuse; history and geology; salt wells, history and distribution; records of; geology of the salt district; waterlime beds; Onondaga group; Tully limestone.**

Testimony in Regard to the Distribution of Salt Water, the Manufacture of Salt and the Revenue Derived Therefrom. Before the Assembly Committee on Ways and Means, Feb. 27, 1863. Albany, 1863. Pamphlet, 8vo., 87 pages. Includes remarks of T. G. Alvord before committee.**

Report of Superintendent of Salt Springs for 1867. By George Geddes. Albany. Pamphlet, 8vo., 35 pages.**

Salt Company of Onondaga. Incorporated 1860; circular upon manufacture of salt, 1872. Pamphlet, 8vo., 28 pages.**

Salt—Letter to New York "World" by Salt Company of Onondaga upon tariff, April 20, 1871. Pamphlet, 8vo., 6 pages.**

Agreement Between Salt Co. of Onondaga, Tioga Improvement Co. and Tioga R. R. Co.—Feb. 17, 1863. Pamphlet, 8vo., 24 pages.**

Salt Co. of Onondaga—Communication to Hon. Dennis McCarthy, M. C., on the manufacture and use of domestic salt, Dec., 1869. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

Salt Co. of Onondaga—Addenda to communication above. Pamphlet, 8vo., 10 pages.**

Tariff on Salt—Proceedings in Ways and Means Committee, House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1872; speeches of Hon. Geo. F. Comstock, et al. Pamphlet, 8vo., 32 pages.**

Salt Co. of Onondaga—Incorporated 1860; certificate of. Pamphlet, 8vo., 11 pages.**

Agreement Between Salt Co. of Onondaga and Morris Run Coal Co., Jan. 2, 1866. Pamphlet, 8vo., 24 pages.**

Salt as a Fertilizer—American Dairy Salt Co. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

Salt Manufacturing Interests of N. Y. State—Statement

of facts and testimonial presented to Tariff Commission, 1882. Pamphlet, 8vo., 18 pages.**

T. G. Alvord—Remarks before House Committee on Ways and Means, March 18, 1863, in regard to distribution of salt water, the manufacture of salt and the revenue derived therefrom. Pamphlet, 8vo., 35 pages.**

C. A. Goessmann, Ph. D., Syracuse—Report on the salt resources of Goderich, Ont., Canada, with reference to salt of Syracuse. Jan. 16, 1868. Pamphlet, 8vo., 18 pages.**

Hon. George F. Comstock—Report of committee on the salt springs of the State; in convention; Dec. 14, 1867. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

P. J. Brunnellsamp, Salt Superintendent—Report of; Jan. 15, 1884; to the Assembly, New York. Pamphlet, 8vo., 39 pages.**

Facts Relating to Manufacture of Salt at Syracuse and Saginaw, Mich. Nov. 20, 1871. Pamphlet, 8vo., 32 pages.**

Report of Assembly Committee on Manufacture of Salt—On petition in relation to distribution of brine and Salt Company of Onondaga, April 25, 1863. Pamphlet, 8vo., 51 pages.**

Committee Report on Act to Increase Duties on Salt. April 24, 1863, N. Y. Senate. Pamphlet, 8vo., 4 pages.**

Tariff on Salt—Letter of Salt Co. of Onondaga to Chicago Tribune, April 23, 1871. Pamphlet, 8vo., 4 pages.**

American Dairy Salt Co. Salt Manual. 1881. Pamphlet, 16mo., 26 pages.**

American Dairy Salt Co. Book of Testimonials. 1882. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

Salt and Geological Relationships. By Dr. Charles W. Hargitt. Synopsis of address before Onondaga Historical Association. Standard and Journal, Feb. 16, 1895.

Development of Salt Industry. By Margaret Tredwell Smith. Journal, June 1, 1894.

Early Salt Boilers. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1887.

Errors About Salt Springs. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1894.

The Salt Springs. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, June 21, 1897; Journal, May 31, 1894; Standard, 1894.*

The Discoverer of the Salt Springs—Simon LeMoyne. Willard Fiske. Journal, Jan. 26, 1864. Also in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

The Onondaga Salt Springs. Notices of the Salines in the seventeenth century; accounts of the Jesuits; Frontenac's expedition; order by the Earl of Bellomont. Willard Fiske. Journal, Nov. 30, 1864. Also in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

Senate Hearing on Sale of Salt Lands, and History. Journal, Feb. 18, 1895.

Century of Salt and History of State Control. Herald, June 13, 1897.

Celebration of a Century of Salt by Onondaga Historical Association. Journal, June 22, 1897.

Last of the Old Salt Blocks. Illustrated. Herald, Jan. 10, 1909.

The Romance of the Salines. Willard Fiske. Journal, March 11, 1865. Also in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

Testimony on Distribution of Salt Water, Manufacture of Salt and Revenue. Albany, 1863. Pamphlet, 87 pages.

Salt Springs Visited by Early Jesuits. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, June 21, 1897.

How Salt Lands Were Obtained From Onondaga Indians. Standard, June 6, 1894.

History of Salt Industry and Salina Pump House. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Discovery of Salt and Brief History. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Development and Decline of Salt Industry. Disposition of Reservation. Illustrated. By H. D. Burrill. Buffalo Express, Oct. 14, 1894.

History, Incidents of Old Days, and Record of Decline. By Myles Tyler Frisbie. Collier's Weekly. Reprinted in Standard, April 20, 1896.

CANALS

Sale of Surplus Water—Report of Committee. Together with minutes of testimony of Syracusans. 1836. Pamphlet, 8vo., 88 pages.*

Laws of State of New York in Relation to Erie and Champlain Canals. Contains reports on canal in early Syracuse. Albany, 1825.

Syracuse Weigh Lock. Illustrated. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Formal Opening of Erie Canal. Herald, June 6, 1894.

History of Canals. Address by Hon. Carroll E. Smith before Western New York Pioneer Association at Silver Lake, Aug. 2, 1894. Journal, Sept. 3, 1894.

Canal History.... Reminiscences of G. N. Sherwood. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Expose of Methods of J. J. Belden Co. in Canal Contracts. Reprinted from N. Y. Tribune. Journal, March 22, 1875.

Canals in Politics. By Milton H. Northrup. Herald, Sept. 4, 1898.

1615-1800

A Visitor of 1791. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1898.

John Bartram Here. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Baldwinsville Gazette, 1895.

Two Centuries Ago. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1896.

Onondaga in the Revolution. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1897.

Onondaga, 1746-66 (Sir William Johnson). By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1896.

Onondaga in 1654. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1904.

Revolutionary Soldiers in Syracuse. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, May 28, 1912; Feb. 14, 1912; Aug. 26, 1904; Nov. 20, 1913.

Pioneer History. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, July 1, 1913.

Onondaga Lake. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1896.*

Frontenac's Expedition. By Willard Fiske. Journal, Jan. 7, 1865. Also in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

Champlain at Onondaga. By Willard Fiske. Journal, Jan. 14, 1865. Also in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

WEBSTER, FIRST SETTLER

Webster, Ephriam. Passages in the life of the pioneer of Onondaga. By H. Wightman. Onondaga Historical Association Records, Oct. 7, 1864.**

Commissions and Documents of County's First White Settler. Herald, Jan. 2, 1898.

First White Person to Settle in Onondaga. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

First White Settler and His Adventures with Indians. By Hon. Carroll E. Smith. Journal, April 12, 1893.

How Webster Swam Lake Champlain. Copy from manucript in Onondaga Historical Association's Collection. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Life of. Paper read by the Rev. George B. Spalding, D. D., LL. D., Dec. 8, 1899, before Onondaga Historical Association. Local History Leaflet, No. 21, Nov., 1900.**

Ephriam Webster's Letter. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Nov. 3, 1906.

LAFAYETTE'S VISIT IN 1825

Marquis Lafayette's Visit to Syracuse. How he recollected "Cabbagehead" Moore. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Recollections of Lafayette's Visit, etc. By John Benedict Grant. Herald, May 20, 1894.

Hargin, Caroline E., Recollections of Lafayette's Visit. Standard, June 6, 1894.

Ives, Mrs. J. B., Recollections of Lafayette's Visit. Herald, June 6, 1894.

When Lafayette Came to Syracuse. Herald, Feb. 11, 1906.

OLD BUILDINGS

Alvord Block. History and illustration of old landsmark. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Ashley and Williston Building. West Fayette St.; building erected in 1846. Herald, May 27, 1894.

Avery Block. Built in 1848 at Wolf and Park Sts., by Latham Y. Avery. Illustrated. Sunday Times, April 12, 1896.

W. Willow St. Blacksmith Shop. Building used for purpose more than 40 years. Sunday Times, Aug. 4, 1895; July 21, 1895.

Baldwin, Harvey, Homestead. W. Onondaga St. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Botanic Infirmary. Dr. Cyrus Thomson. History of. Illustrated. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

City Boarding House. History of building at W. Genesee and N. Clinton Sts., and picture. Sunday Times, March 25, 1894.

Smith Dye House in W. Water St. First stone building in Syracuse. Illustrated. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Clary House. Built in Warren St. in 1838. Illustrated. Sunday Times, April 26, 1896.

Cook's Coffee House. History of building that stood on Vanderbilt House site, southeast corner of S. Warren and E. Washington Sts. Illustrated. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893. See also Vanderbilt House.

Dalton & Fleming Brewery. Illustrated. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Depot in Vanderbilt Square. Built in 1839. Illustrated. Standard, June 6, 1894.

Grand Opera House Block. Post-Standard, Jan. 20, 1920.

Hall, Johnson, Homestead, in Warren St. Sunday Times, April. 26, 1896.

Leavenworth Homestead, James St., and Lives Lived Therein. Herald, July 31, 1910.

Lathrop Building. History of structure built in 1834 at James and N. Warren Sts. Sunday Times, Feb. 3, 1895.

Lawrence Home. W. Willow St. Sunday Times, June 2, 1895.

Mansion House. Illustrated. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Market Hall. Notable conventions held there. By Hon. Charles E. Fitch. Herald, Oct. 16, 1898.

Medical College in the Fry Block. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Landmarks of Syracuse. Illustrations of old buildings. Sunday Times Carrier's Greeting, Jan. 1, 1896.**

Convention Hall Block. E. Genesee St. Post-Standard, Dec. 14, 1908.

Old Building at Northeast Corner Clinton and Jefferson Sts. Journal, Aug. 30, 1908.

Landmark at 633 S. Salina St. Illustration. Herald, Aug. 28, 1910.

Fourteenth Ward in 1854. Illustration, and reminiscences of Ann E. Lyons. Journal, Oct. 2, 1909.

Syracuse House. Old building illustrated. Journal, April 12, 1893. Illustrated; social affairs held in. Standard, June 6, 1894; March 3, 1895; in 1860, Herald, May 17, 1896.

Vanderbilt House. History of. Illustrated. Herald, Jan. 5, 1902; March 9, 1913.

Old Penitentiary in Pond St. Herald, April 10, 1910.

Smith, Vivus, Homestead, W. Onondaga St. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Southwest Corner Salina and Jefferson Sts. Illustrated. Herald, Jan. 2, 1910.

History of Old Line House and Illustrations. Built in S. Salina St. in 1836. Herald, May 6, 1894.

Townsend Block. Description of W. Water St. business block and picture. Herald, April 15, 1894.

Tyler's Inn. Historic associations of Tyler's stand at Onondaga Valley. By Col. John M. Strong. Herald, Oct. 21, 1895.

White Building. View of railroad and Salina Sts. before White Memorial Building was erected. Herald, June 10, 1894.

Wieting Block in 1856. Sunday Times, May 27, 1894.

Wieting Block and Its Owner. Courier, June 7, 1894.

Weigh Lock. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Colonial Houses of Syracuse. Illustrated. Herald, May 8, 1904.

Renwick Castle. Chronicles of. Illustrated. Herald, Nov. 19, 1905.

Alhambra. History of building that burned Dec. 20, 1899. Herald, Dec. 24, 1899.

Myers Block. History of. Herald,**; Post-Standard, Jan. 20, 1920.

Forman House at Onondaga Valley. Herald.**

Monroe, Allen. Description and illustrations of mansion in W. Genesee St.; afterward Charles M. Crouse home. Herald, Dec. 27, 1908.

S. Franklin between Walton and Jefferson Sts., East Side. Chinatown. Herald, Nov. 15, 1908.

A Syracuse Ruin—Old Depot. Satire by Willard Fiske. Journal, Nov. 19, 1864.* Also in "Memorials of Willard Fiske," by H. S. White.

Old Houses and Landmarks of Syracuse. Pamphlet case of newspaper clippings. Filed alphabetically.*

MILITARY HISTORY

Arsenal—Memento of Early Military History. Journal, Jan. 25, 1893; June 18, 1894.

State Arsenal Illustrated.... Standard, June 6, 1894.

Arsenal Described and Illustrated. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Historical Associations of Arsenal. Post, May 30, 1895.

Citizens Corps. Organized in 1843; survivors in 1895; with picture of group. Sunday Times, July 14, 1895; Dec. 24, 1893; Journal, Feb. 24, 1896.

Militia Encampment. Reprinted from New York Illustrated News of Sept. 13, 1853. Sunday Times, May 27, 1894.

Fifty-first Regiment History. From organization, July 29, 1851. Illustrated. Sunday Times, Jan. 20, 1894.

First Military Organization. Presentation of flags to Onondaga Historical Association. Journal, Feb. 24, 1896.

Third Onondaga Regiment—122nd N. Y. List of officers and volunteers; flag presentation. Standard, Aug. 28, 1863.

Women of the Civil War. By Ann Bagg Halliday. Journal, Feb. 18, 1896.

149th Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers, in Civil War. Memoirs of, by Capt. Geo. K. Collins. 1891. Illustrated. Regiment organized in Syracuse and its first camp was called Camp White in honor of H. N. White.

Brig.-Gen. Green and Staff. Sunday Times, Dec. 16, 1895.

J. S. Allis and J. S. Kenyon in the War. Sunday Times, Sept. 24, 1895.

Battery B, 1st New York Light Artillery. Muster rolls presented to Onondaga Historical Association with battle flag, Jan. 1, 1914.**

Capt. Petit and His Battery. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Feb. 14, 1910.

Celebration on Surrender of Lee. Standard, April 11, 1865.

Hill, Dr. Charles E. Reminiscences of Onondaga soldiers. Herald, Oct. 13, 1895.

Syracuse and Monitor Invention. Reminiscences of Joel G. Northrup. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Checks of Syracusan, James Lynch, Paymaster in Navy in War of 1812. Herald, June 13, 1897.

Onondaga's Militia. Officers of the 98th Regiment for a few years before 1847. By "Hamilton" (P. H. Agan). Herald, Sept., 1884.**

Old Time Militia. By "Hamilton".**

Invading Canada. Syracusans in Patriots' War. By "Hamilton". Herald, Nov., 1884.**

Smith, Col. J. L. Kirby. First Syracusan killed in Civil War. By S. Gurney Laphan. Herald, May 14, 1911.

Days of Civil War in Syracuse. J. C. Spaulding first volunteer. Herald, April 1, 1911.

Onondaga's Share in Civil War. By Anna Bagg Halliday. Herald, March 26, 1911; April 2, 1911.

Thrilling Deeds of Onondaga Soldiers. Herald, April 11, 1909.

State Armory. History of. Illustrated; page article. Herald, May 21, 1905.

Northrup, A. J., Diary of Civil War Events. Herald, Nov. 8, 1908.

Onondaga's Troops in First Battle of Civil War. Herald, Feb. 6, 1910.

Record of Later Days of Syracuse Citizens Corps. Scrap book made by John H. Horton, Secretary, 1896.**

Tracy, Col. O. V., His War Reminiscences. Two page article; illustrated. Herald, Jan. 25, 1903.*

G. A. R. Encampment—BT*th.* Herald, June 21, 1905.*

1830-1840

Data Found in Annual Register of 1830. Newspapers, editors, lawyers and officials. Journal, Aug. 21, 1894.

Hatch, Mrs. Delia Colvin, Reminiscences. Journal, Mch. 29, 1895.

Syracuse in 1835. Constitutionalist, July 15, 1835; reprinted in Standard, week of July 22, 1871.

Onondaga in 1830. Journal, Aug. 21, 1894.

SUPERVISORS

First Meeting and Early Representatives in Board of Supervisors. By Hon. Carroll E. Smith. Journal, May 26, 1894.

First Sessions of Supervisors. May 27, 1794; proceedings. By J. M. Strong. Herald, Nov. 23, 1893. Second meeting, Herald, Dec. 18, 1893. Third Meeting, Herald, Feb. 2, 1894. Fourth meeting, Herald, Dec. 16, 1894. Fifth meeting, Herald, Dec. 25, 1898. Original records turned over to Onondaga Historical Association upon the death of J. M. Strong.**

Dyer, Marshall R., and History of Supervisors. Herald, Jan. 3, 1909.

Board of Supervisors. Annual Journals of; bound vols., 1856 to date.*

Manuscripts and Newspaper Records of Proceedings of the Building Committee Appointed by the Board of Supervisors March 11, 1880, to Build a County Clerk's Building. Kept by H. W. Clarke, Secretary. Deposited with the Onondaga Historical Association.**

POLITICS

Newspaper Clippings of the Presidential and Local Campaign of 1896. Collected by Gurney S. Strong. Nine bound volumes of scrap books. Each article dated.*

Syracuse Convention of 1847. History of the convention; remarks by John Van Buren, etc. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.*

Daniel Webster's Speeches at Syracuse, Buffalo and Albany. May, 1851. Pamphlet, 8vo., 48 pages. Printed at Boston, 1851.*

Proceedings of the Convention of Radical Political Abolitionists. Held at Syracuse, June 26-28, 1855. Pamphlet, 8vo., 68 pages.*

Proceedings Union State Convention. Held at Syracuse, Sept. 2, 1863. Pamphlet, 8vo., 26 pages.*

Assembly Photographs of 1861. Each autographed. Presented to Onondaga Historical Association by R. A. Yoe.**

Politics and City Affairs. Scrap book kept by William Kirkpatrick; 2 vols., 1855 and 1856.**

Some Onondaga County Officers in Early Days. By "Hamilton" (P. H. Agan). Herald.**

Republican County Convention. Onondaga Standard, Feb. 10, 1836.**

Salina Town Meeting. The disorganizers and their organ. Onondaga Standard, April 20, 1836; May 11, 1836.**

Political History, State of New York. 3 vols. By Jabez Hammond. Published at Syracuse, 1852.**

Maynard, George L., Recollections of Old Time Elections. Herald, Nov. 11, 1894.

Onondaga in Congress. Standard, Dec. 6, 1865.

Onondaga in National Politics. Standard, June 6, 1894.

Recollections of Notable Democratic State Conventions. By Milton H. Northrup. Herald, Sept. 25, 1898.

Whig Convention of 1850 and Famous Gatherings of Ante-Bellum Days. Herald, Oct. 16, 1898.

Syracuse Representatives in Congress. Who have served, etc. Journal, Aug. 3, 1880.

Onondaga Sheriffs. By "Hamilton" (P. H. Agan). Herald. Articles on "How Democrats nominated and elected a dark horse in 1846"; "Political career of Colonel Johnson"; "Ebenezer Rice Hawley and his successors to 1815" (pub. in 1883); "W. C. Gardner's successful term and campaign of 1852"; "Frederick Benson's victory over Gaylord N. Sherwood in 1840"; "Federalist John Harris, early days."**

Campaign of 1860 and Stephen A. Douglas Heard in Syracuse. By Hon. Charles E. Fitch. Herald, Nov. 13, 1898.

Days of Seward and Dinner to Onondagans. By Hon. Charles E. Fitch. Herald, Dec. 11, 1898.

Factional Fights and History; Repudiation of Standard. Herald, Sept. 26, 1897.

History of Harrison Campaign in 1840. Herald, Oct. 10, 1897.

Jefferson Dinner Simplicity Democrats. Journal, April 14, 1892.

President Andrew Johnson's Visit, with Grand and Farragut. By Milton H. Northrup. Herald, Aug. 21, 1898.

Capture of the Copperhead Convention in 1862. By W. S. Titus. Herald, Jan. 19, 1902.

Silver Grey Convention in 1855. Herald, June 6, 1897.

Exciting Contests for Senatorship in New York State. By Milton H. Northrup. Herald, Jan. 15, 1905.

Visit to William H. Seward. By Hon. Carroll E. Smith. Herald, April 24, 1898.

Pluralities for Mayors for 40 Years. Herald, Nov. 10, 1907.

Local Campaigning in 1842. Herald, Feb. 14, 1909.

Syracuse as a State Political Center. Conventions held in

and great men who attended. Page article; illustrated. Herald, Feb. 6, 1910.

Canvass of Votes in 1824. Courier, June 6, 1894.

Seymour, Horatio. Address upon, by James A. McCormick, delivered at Pompey Academy, May 31, 1910. Pamphlet.**

Democratic Party of State of New York. Edited by James K. McGuire. 3 vols., 8vo. 1905. Contains biographies of Syracusans and accounts of Syracuse conventions.

(*See also souvenirs of conventions, etc.*)

COURTS AND BAR

Courts and Court Houses from the County's Organization. By Franklin H. Chase. Journal, March 14, 1894.

Onondaga's Bar. Standard, June 6, 1894.

First Court House; Village Rivalry; Court of Appeals Library. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Passing of Onondaga's Oyer and Terminer. By Franklin H. Chase. Journal, Oct. 7, 1895.

Passing of General Terms. Standard, Oct. 19, 1895.

Chief Judge Andrews. Herald, June 30, 1897.

Law and Courts 100 Years Ago. Herald, Dec. 30, 1900.

Rogues' Gallery and Notorious Criminals Caught Here and Brought to Court. Herald, May 16, 1897.

Court Stenographers of Onondaga. Herald, March 22, 1903.

Alvord, Thomas G., Reminiscences of Bar of Onondaga. Journal, June 7, 1893.

Noxon, B. Davis. Reminiscences of. By L. B. Proctor. Courier, Oct. 12, 1895.

Clark, Aaron. List of Attorneys in Onondaga in 1818. Rules of Court for the Trial of Impeachments. Albany, 1818.

Lawrence, Judge Grove. History and old home in W. Willow St. Illustrated. Sunday Times, June 2, 1895.

Northrup, A. Judd. Record of twelve years' service as County Judge. Journal, Dec. 24, 1894.

Struggle to Move Court House from Onondaga Hill. Post-Standard, Sept. 21, 1907.

Insolvent Debtors. 1811 to 1825. Some other years also. With assignees. Miscellaneous records in County Clerk's Office.

Early Records of Surrogate's Court. Standard, June 6, 1894.

Courts in the 'Twenties. Judge N. H. Earll. Courier.**

Courts of Syracuse and Biographies of Members of Bar. Elmira Journal, July, 1894.**

Bar of Onondaga. Poem by Dudley P. Phelps. Jan. 14, 1879. Pamphlet, 12mo.**

Proceedings of the Bar Associations and Sermons Preached Commemorative of Hon. Daniel Gott, by Rev. J. Elmendorf, July 24, 1864. Pamphlet, 8vo., 22 pages.**

CHURCHES

Protestant and Protestant-Episcopal Churches of the City of Syracuse. Illustrated manual of; issued by the Geddes Congregational Church Men's Aid Society. Containing historical sketches of the churches and biographical notes of their present pastors. Introduction by the Rev. E. N. Packard. Illustrated; bd. vol., 132 pages. 1895.*

Syracuse Churches. Scrap book of clippings wholly upon Syracuse churches, 1903 to date.* Vol. II, 1904 to date.* Vol. III, Catholic churches of Syracuse, 1898 to date.* Pamphlet case of newspaper clippings.*

Religious Census of Syracuse. City Sunday School Association report, with records, taken Saturday, Jan. 28, 1911. Pamphlet.*

Original Minutes of Onondaga County Bible Society, from Jan. 26, 1841, to 1865.**

The Church in Syracuse. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1894.

Zion Church, Onondaga Hill. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, July 27, 1917.

Sabbath School Teachers' Association. Proceedings of Tenth Annual Convention held at Syracuse, Aug. 22-24, 1865. Pamphlet, 8vo., 116 pages.*

New York State Sunday School Convention. Semi-Centennial. Held at Syracuse, June 6-8, 1905. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages; illustrated.*

Apostolic Church of Geddes, Records. Jan. 10, 1832. Book with original notes, etc.**

St. John's Church and Zion Church, Onondaga Hill. Incorporation of, together with history of the latter and various papers relating thereto. Collated and bound by W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. 1918.**

First Church Bell Rung in 1818. Recollections of John Mead. Courier, June 9, 1894.

Religious Societies Established Between 1800 and 1820. Journal, May 29, 1894.

Religious History of 100 Years. Herald, Dec. 30, 1900.

Revivals in Syracuse. Journal, June 2, 1894.

Rescue Mission History. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Organization of City Churches from 1865 to 1896. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Central Baptist. Memorial of. Bound vol., 133 pages. By Andrew Boyd. 1874. Contains killed and injured in disaster of June 23, 1874; many statements of accident.

Declaration of Faith and Covenant of the Second Baptist Church of Syracuse. Pamphlet, 15 pages. Oswego, 1846.*

Golden Anniversary of Organization Celebrated. 1846-1896. May 31, June 1-3, 1896. S. T. Ford, pastor. Program of exercises. Pamphlet.*

First Baptist Church—Records of, 1814 to 1871. Typewritten volume. To which is prefixed marriages by Rev. Nathaniel J. Gilbert, 1814 to 1837; record of Rev. N. J. Gilbert's ordination, Sept. 28, 1814; journal of a mission to Syracuse, 1823; trustees' records, 1826 to 1850.*

History of—1818 to 1896. By Nelson Gilbert. Pamphlet, 8vo., 40 pages; illustrated.*

Souvenir Historical Sketch—Organized Feb. 17, 1821; last edifice dedicated May 31, 1914. Pamphlet, 8vo., 54 pages; illustrated.*

Jubilee of Feb. 17, 1871. Brief history. Pamphlet, 8vo., 38 pages.*

*Manuals for 1844 and 1846.**

Catalogue, Sunday School Library—For 1861 and 1876.*

Sunday School—Secretary's records and list of church members, 1857-1864. Manuscript.*

First Baptist—Oldest Church in Syracuse. Post-Standard, Sept. 20, 1907.

Lowell Ave. Baptist—Dedication and consecration services, Jan. 25 to 28, and March 1-2, 1900. With newspaper clippings. Pamphlet.*

History of Baptist House of Worship. Thomas J. Villers. News, June 1, 1894.

Seventy-fifth Anniversary of First Baptist Society. Journal, Feb. 17, 1896.

Central Baptist Church Disaster of June 23, 1874. By John A. Mackay. Journal, June 23, 1894.

Baptist Churches of Onondaga. By John A. Mackay. Journal, May 18, 1894.

First Baptist First Church Edifice in City. Post, April 15, 1904.

Geddes Congregational. 25th Anniversary, Nov. 12-16, 1911. Scrap book of proceedings. Pamphlet.*

Original Records of the First Congregational Society of Syracuse—From March, 1838, to May 5, 1877. History of the First Congregational Church. In manuscript in record book.**

Original Minutes and Membership of First Congregational Church of Syracuse. Oct. 5, 1840, to 1853.**

Origin of First Congregational Church of Syracuse. Book of records, March 16, 1838, down to 1861.**

Plymouth Congregational—History of; church records and directory. 1872. Pamphlet, 8vo., 60 pages.*

Services Connected with 25th Anniversary—Nov. 10-11, 1878. Pamphlet, 92 pages. 1878.*

Plymouth Church Old Home Week Celebration. Founded in 1853. History of. Herald, Sept. 17, 1911.

First Congregational—Manual of. 1850.*

First Universalist—Dedication of third edifice, Jan. 6, 1907. Order of exercises.*

Huntington, Rt. Rev. Frederic Dan, S. T. D., LL. D., L. H. D. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of; first bishop of Central New York. Published at Utica, 1894. Pamphlet, 8vo., 48 pages. Contents: Commemorative services; anniversary sermon and addresses; messages of congratulation.**

Huntington, Rt. Rev. Frederic Dan. Twenty-fifth anniversary; sermon preached by the Rev. Joseph M. Clarke, D. D., at a Union Service of the Parishes of Syracuse, Sunday, April 8, 1894. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages.*

Huntington, Rt. Rev. Frederic Dan. Order of services at St. Paul's Cathedral and Grace Church on 25th anniversary of consecration. Pamphlet.**

Gospel Messenger, Diocese of Central New York. Jan., 1894, to Dec., 1896. Bound vol.**

The Episcopalians. By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1894.

Church of the Saviour. History of. 1914. Pamphlet, 6 pages. By Mary Jerome Jackson.*

Grace Episcopal. Calendars bound from Nov. 1897-1899; 1900-1902; 1904-1906; 1906-1909; 1909-1913; 1913-1918. Duodecimo.*

Year Book and Manuals. 1900, 1902, 1905.*

Historical Souvenir. Laying of corner stone, June 16, 1876; historical sketch. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages.*

Historical Sermon. 25th Anniversary, Dec. 8, 1895, by Rev. Herbert G. Coddington. Pamphlet, 8vo., 12 pages.*

St. James Episcopal. Third New Year's offering, by Rev. Henry Gregory. 1850. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.*

Ninth New Year's Offering. 1857; memorial for enlargement of church, 1867; farewell sermon of Rev. Joseph M. Clarke, D. D., 1886. Pamphlets bound together, 8vo., 12, 24 and 12 pages.*

An Extraordinary Case. A. A. Brockway. 107 pages. 1893.*

Memorial of the Consecration of. Being the rector's sixth New Year's offering to his parishioners. Printed by Sleeper, Printer, 85 Hanover Arcade, 1854. Pamphlet, 8vo., 86 pages. Contents: Address by the Rev. Henry Gregory; sermon preached at the consecration of St. James Church by the Rev. Horatio Potter, D. D., of Albany, Nov. 15, 1853;

"World Turned Upside Down," sermon on evening of same date, by Rev. E. M. P. Wells, D. D., of Boston; also sermons by Rev. Francis Vinton, D. D., of Brooklyn; Rev. Montgomery Schuyler, of Buffalo, and the rector.*

Rector's New Year's Offering for St. Jame's Church. In pamphlet form. 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1855, 1856, 1857.**

Third and Fourth Annual Addresses to the Congregation of St. James' Church. 1861 and 1862.**

Twenty-eighth Annual Address and Farewell Sermon of Rev. Joseph M. Clarke, D. D. Sept. 19, 1886.

St. John's Episcopal. Paper read at 20th anniversary, March 6, 1890, by Arria Sargent Huntington. Pamphlet, 16mo., 12 pages.*

St. Mark's Episcopal, Formerly Apostolic Church of Geddes. Early records, 1832-1852. Copy of.*

History of, from Gospel Messenger. Oct., 1885.*

St. Mark's Messenger. 1918. Various dates.

St. Philip's Church Record. Jan., 1902. Incorporated Jan. 16, 1901; membership; history. Pamphlet, 8vo., 4 pages.**

St. Paul's Cathedral. Historical sketch of. 1870. By Rev. Henry Gregory. Pamphlet, 8vo., 54 pages. Bound in with records of marriages, 1843-1883.*

Opening of St. Paul's Cathedral. Sermon by the Rev. George Morgan Hills, Dec. 13, 1885. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.* Anniversary sermon, Jan. 16, 1898, by the Rev. Henry R. Lockwood. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.*

Third and Sixth Pastoral Letters of the Rev. Henry Gregory. 1845 and 1848.*

Tenth Anniversary Sermon. By H. R. Lockwood, pastor, Jan. 21, 1883. Pamphlet, 12 pages.*

Parish Outlook, Vols. 1-3, 1907-1909.

Pastoral Letters of St. Paul's Church. In pamphlet form. 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848.**

Lockwood, Rev. H. R. Sermon on Episcopal Church in Onondaga. Standard, June 4, 1894.

History of Grace Parish. Standard, Nov. 8, 1892; Journal, Nov. 8, 1892.

Growth of Episcopal Church in County. Corrections. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, March 8, 1894; Journal, March 9, 1894.

How Church Has Been Built Up. By Bishop F. D. Huntington. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Twenty-fifth Anniversary of F. D. Huntington as Bishop. Growth of St. Paul's; history of diocese; illustrations of clergymen. Herald, June 13, 1894.

Services Commemorating 25th Anniversary of F. D. Huntington's Consecration. Journal, June 13, 1894.

St. Paul's Church. Page article; history of. Herald, Oct. 1, 1905; Herald, Oct. 7, 1906.

First English Lutheran. 25th Anniversary Record, 1904. Directory.*

Centenary M. E. Directory for 1891.*

University Ave. M. E. Directories of, for 1876, 1877, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1900, 1901.*

First M. E. Directors of, for 1903, 1909, 1913, 1917.* History by Mrs. C. E. Cherry. Prepared at request of official board and read on 90th anniversary, Sept. 27, 1914. 20 pages.*

Century of Methodism in First Ward of Syracuse, formerly Salina. 113 pages. 1907. By Rev. George E. Hutchings, A. M. Illustrated history and chronological record.

Circuit Riding. Recollections of Rev. James Irwin. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Circuit Riding. "The Pioneer." Narrative of Rev. Charles Giles. Published, New York, 1844. Epitomized by F. H. Chase. Journal, Dec. 8, 1894.

Park Ave. M. P. Directory, 1896.*

Manual of First Presbyterian Church. May, 1846. Pamphlet, 16mo., 36 pages.**

First Presbyterian Church. Early records of. Edited by A. J. Northrup. Published by Genealogical Society of Central New York, 1902. Pamphlet, 8vo., 53 pages. Contents: Record of marriages, baptisms, membership, 1826 to 1850, Rev. John Watson Adams, D. D., pastor.**

First Presbyterian Society in the Village of Syracuse. History of. By A. Judd Northrup. Pamphlet, 8vo., 37 pages. 1899.**

Seventy-fifth Anniversary of First Presbyterian Society in the Village of Syracuse. 1824-1899. Commemorative exercises, Oct. 22-24, 1899. Published by Society in 1899. 8vo., 164 pages. Contents: Historical discourse by Rev. George B. Spalding, D. D., LL. D.; address by Rev. Dr. Nelson Millard and others; history of Sunday School by Mrs. George D. Whedon; Ladies Aid Society by Mrs. Francis W. Marlette; Woman's Missionary Society by Mrs. Nathan Cobb; Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor by Henry Doty Mann; history of church by A. Judd Northrup (also published separately); early music of the church by Timothy Hough; late music by Mr. Austin K. Hoyt; church buildings by William Kirkpatrick; reminiscences by Carroll E. Smith; addresses of ministers of other denominations.*

Manual of. E. M. Grover, printer, 1895. George B. Spalding, D. D., LL. D., pastor. 12mo., 142 pages. Contents: Membership, etc.; historical notes. Prepared by the pastor, A. J. Northrup and Stanley G. Smith.*

First Ward Presbyterian. Discourses on modern antinominanism, commonly called perfectionism, by Joseph I. Foot. Pamphlet. Syracuse, 1834.*

Old and New First Presbyterian Church. Herald, July 16, 1905.

South Presbyterian Church. Herald, March 24, 1907.

Salina of Olden Times. Address at semi-centennial

celebration of First Ward Presbyterian Church, by Rev. Lewis H. Reid, May 28, 1868.

Fourth Presbyterian. "A Church among you as one that serveth." Pamphlet. 1915.*

Park Presbyterian. Fragments of thought from the sermons of our pastor, E. G. Thurber. 85 pages. Portrait. Syracuse, 1889.*

Park Presbyterian Church. Fifty years in the life of, 1846-1896. Illustrated. Printed by Hall & McChesney, 1896. Pamphlet, 12mo., 88 pages. Contents: History, membership, etc.**

Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Fourth Presbyterian Church and History. Journal, Feb. 2, 1895.

Fiftieth Anniversary of Fourth Presbyterian Church. Herald, Feb. 1, 1920; Post-Standard, Journal, Feb. 2, 1920.

Manual and History First Presbyterian Church. Syracuse, 1895. 142 pages.

Early Records of First Presbyterian Church. Bulletin No. 1, Genealogical Society Central New York, Nov., 1901. 44 pages.

Reminiscences of First Church. Journal, April 13, 1895.

Park Central Presbyterian Church. History of. Journal, Jan. 2, 1897; Post, Jan. 2, 1897; Jan. 4, 1897.

Presbyterianism in Central New York. By P. H. Fowler, D. D. Bound vol. Utica, 1877.**

First Reformed Church. Laying of corner stone, July 23, 1878. Pamphlet of exercises. 8vo., 36 pages.*

Dedication—Feb. 10, 1881. Exercises at. Pamphlet, 8vo., 56 pages.*

Fiftieth Anniversary—May 15-17, 1898. History and exercises. Pamphlet, 8vo., 114 pages.*

Manuals—For 1869, 1874, 1886, 1887, 1890, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1910, 1913.*

Reformed Dutch Church. Historical address on the occa-

sion of the Onondaga County Centennial by the pastor, the Rev. Henry DuBois Mulford, on Saturday, May 27, 1894. Pamphlet, 8vo., 28 pages.

May Memorial, Unitarian. Thirty-fifth anniversary, April 26, 1903. Addresses on occasion.*

Brief History of, and May Centennial. 1897-1898. Pamphlet, 80 pages.*

Year of—Feb. 1, 1903. Pamphlet, 36 pages.*

Manual of 1894. Membership, historical sketch. Pamphlet, 12mo., 20 pages.**

May Memorial Church Dedication. Oct. 20, 1885. Contains history, etc., and photographs of church. Bound vol., 8vo., 60 pages.**

National Conference Unitarian and Other Christian Churches. Held in Syracuse, Oct., 1866. Reports of committees. Pamphlet, 8vo., 18 pages.*

First Universalist Church. History of. Illustrated; page article. Herald.**

History of the Diocese of Syracuse. Catholic Sun's Diocesan Historical Number, July 7, 1911.*

History of the Diocese of Syracuse. By W. P. H. Hewitt. Diocese established in 1885. With introduction by the Rt. Rev. J. S. M. Lynch. Story of the parishes from 1615 to 1909. Bd. vol., 378 pages. 1909.*

Catholic Sun, Diocesan Review. Progress Number; special edition; 36 pages; illustrated. Contains history of Catholic churches of Syracuse. Catholic Sun, March 10, 1905.

Consecration of Bishop Grimes. Herald, May 16, 1909.

Old St. Mary's. Illustrated. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Catholic Churches of Syracuse, Pastors and Histories. Catholic Sun, Dec. 20, 1895.

Catholic Churches, Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Old St. Mary's, Jesuits in Onondaga, and Other Churches. Catholic Sun, March 11, 1904.

1840-1850.

Vigilance Committee. Founded at Mansion House, Aug. 28, 1841. Journal, Sept. 25, 1894.

Leavenworth Homestead Built in James Street in 1842. History of. Herald, July 31, 1910.

Syracuse Citizens Corps. First military organization of Syracuse; formed in 1843. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Syracuse in the 'Forties. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Townsend Block, Business Center, in the 'Forties. Picture of, and description. Herald, April 15, 1894.

City Boarding House. W. Genesee and Clinton Streets. Erected by Deacon Dana in 1845. Sunday Times, March 25, 1894.

Riot of Jan. 1, 1842 at a Coffee House. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Local History in Newspapers of 1846 and '47. Journal, Nov. 23, 1897.

Syracuse in 1846 and '47. Journal, Nov. 22, 1897.

Reminiscences of 1848. Herald, March 14, 1897.

View of Syracuse When it Became a City in 1848. Herald, Oct. 10, 1897.

Vote for Mayor in 1848 and Events of the Time. Herald, Oct. 15, 1897.

Birth of a City; Meeting of 1847; Meeting of the First Common Council. Herald, Dec. 25, 1898.

Prediction and Story of City in Onondaga Weekly Standard of April 13, 1842. Post-Standard, Jan. 15, 1899.

Baldwin, Judge Daniel Pratt: Reminiscences. Post-Standard, Aug. 31, 1902.

Condition of Syracuse and Residents of 1840 and '41 from Old Newspapers. Journal, April 12, 1893.

How Syracuse Business Section Looked in 1847. Herald, Oct. 10, 1897.

Syracuse in 1840. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Bradley, Isaac, Remembrances of Syracuse at that Period. Post-Standard, Feb. 2, 1904.

Packet Boat Traveling Into Syracuse. Herald, Nov. 19, 1905.

POWDER EXPLOSION OF 1841.

Landmarks of the Historic Spot of the Powder Explosions. Sunday Times, July 21, 1895.

Reprint of Standard Extra of News of Explosion of Aug. 21, 1841, and Detailed Description. Standard, June 6, 1894.

Description of Explosion. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Gardner, George J., Recollections of. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Powder Explosion—Aug. 21, 1841. Original minutes of Coroner's Inquest.**

Stories of Eye Witnesses. Journal.**

Lines Composed in Commemoration. Broadside.**

Original Onondaga Standard Extra. Aug. 21, 1841.**

MEDICINE.

Dunlap, Dr. J. P., Dinner to. Fifty years of medicine. Journal, Feb. 13, 1895.

Mercer, Dr. Alfred. Dinner to and Reminiscences. Journal, April 28, 1896.

Van Duyn, Dr. John. Reminiscences given at Academy of Medicine. Standard, March 7, 1894.

Women Physicians. Herald, Oct. 27, 1895.

Syracuse Medical College. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Onondaga County Medical Society, 1878. Constitution, by-laws, etc. Pamphlet, 8vo., 22 pages.

When Physicians Were Scarce in Syracuse. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Onondaga Medical Association. Centennial meeting held Tuesday, May 8, 1906, in Public Library building, Syracuse. 163 pages. 1907.*

Medical Library Association. Bulletin No. 1, Jan., 1908. Pamphlet.*

Academy of Medicine. Constitution and by-laws, with list of fellows. 1894.*

Medical Societies of Syracuse. Volume of newspaper clippings, 1860 to 1883.*

Academy of Medicine. Volume of clippings; also constitution, by-laws and membership lists, 1894-1904.*

Shipman, A. B. Biographical sketch read before the Onondaga Medical Society, June, 1869. Pamphlet, 8vo., 10 pages.**

Practicing Medicine in Syracuse in the Early 'Fifties. Dr. Alfred Mercer. Herald, Feb. 5, 1911.

1850-1860.

Syracuse in Caricature. Herald, Nov. 5, 1905.

Fourteenth Ward in 1854. Reminiscences of Anna E. Lyons. Journal, Oct. 2, 1909.

When the State Militia Camped in Syracuse in 1853. Contains views of Salina Street in 1853; Camp Onondaga and review of troops; general view of city from waterworks in 1853. Herald, Jan. 10, 1897.

Webster, Daniel. Reminiscences of his visit by Parish B. Johnson. Journal, Nov. 11, 1895.

Webster, Daniel. Visit to Syracuse, June 9, 1851. Illustrated and described by S. N. Holmes. Standard, June 6, 1894.

View of Salina and Genesee Streets in 1850. Sunday Times, May 27, 1894.

View of West Genesee Street Before Court House Was Built. Description also. Herald, June 17, 1894.

View of Site of Old Onondaga County Savings Bank Building in 1855. Herald, May 17, 1896.

View of Syracuse House, 1860. Herald, May 17, 1896.

View of Syracuse in 1853. Sunday Times, Oct. 24, 1897.

Kossuth, Louis. "May Myrtle's" Reminiscences of His Visit to Syracuse. Reprinted from Rochester Democrat. Journal, March 26, 1894.

JERRY RESCUE, OCT. 1, 1851, AND SLAVERY.

May, Rev. Samuel J.—"Speech to the Convention of Citizens of Onondaga County, in Syracuse, on the 14th of October, 1851, called 'to consider the principles of the American Government, and the extent to which they are trampled underfoot by the Fugitive Slave Law,' occasioned by an attempt to enslave an inhabitant of Syracuse." Printed by Agan & Summers, 1851. Pamphlet, 8vo., 23 pages.** Contents: Speech and appendix with description of rescue.

Smith, Gerrit—Abstract of the argument on the Fugitive Slave Law, made by Gerrit Smith in Syracuse, June, 1852, on the trial of Henry W. Allen, U. S. Deputy Marshal, for kidnapping. Printed at Syracuse Journal Office. Pamphlet, 8vo., 32 pages.**

Loguen, Rev. J. W. "Loguen's Narrative of Slavery Conflict." Also contains account of Jerry Rescue.**

May, Rev. Samuel J. "Recollections of Anti-Slavery Conflict."**

Northrup, Ansel Judd. Slavery in New York. An historical sketch. Albany, 1900. 73 pages. State Library Bulletin, History No. 4, May, 1900. Also published in New York State Library, 83d annual report, pages 241-313. This report appears in the department edition and also in Senate, 124th Session, 1901, Vol. 13, No. 45.

Story of a Participant in the Jerry Rescue. Journal, July 2, 1890.

Slave Smuggling. By Charles Merrick. News, June 1, 1894.

Description of Jerry Rescue. By Charles Merrick. In Northern Christian Advocate. Reprinted in Journal, Nov. 17, 1893.

Account of an Eye Witness. By S. N. Holmes. Journal, June 9, 1894.

Account of Mrs. Lucy Watson. Courier, May 30, 1894.

Reminiscences of Jerry Rescue. By Parish B. Johnson. Journal, Nov. 11, 1895.

The Jerry Rescue. By Ella B. Moffett. Herald, Sept. 1, 1899.

Rescue of Jerry Recalled. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Joseph Terrell's Reminiscences of Underground Railroad. Herald, Dec. 13, 1908.

Mammy Tolliver. Herald, June 6, 1897.

Jerry Rescue. Small scrap book of clippings.*

READING LIST.

American Conflict. Greeley, Vol. 1.*

Congressional Globe, Vols. 21-22.*

History of Onondaga County. Clayton.*

History of U. S. from 1850. Rhodes, Vol. 1.*

Memorial History of Syracuse. Bruce.*

Onondaga Centennial. Bruce.*

Onondaga Historical Association, local history leaflet.*

Rise and Fall of the Slave Power. Wilson.*

Syracuse Herald, Oct. 1, 1899.*

The Underground Railroad. Siebert.*

The Underground Railroad. Still.*

Political History of Slavery. Kiefer, Vol. 1.*

Autobiography. Andrew D. White, Vol. 1, 1860-1864.

1860-1870.

Lincoln Funeral Train in Syracuse. By S. Gurney Lapham. Herald, May 28, 1911.

When Andrew Johnson Visited Syracuse. By S. Gurney Lapham. Herald, June 4, 1911.

Cartoon of 1866. Sunday Times, Oct. 24, 1893.

Civil War and Men of the Time. Series of articles by S. Gurney Lapham in Sunday Herald in May, June, July, 1911. Also upon military officers from Syracuse.

Timby, Theodore Ruggles—Inventor of the Monitor. Page article, illustrated. Herald, May 21, 1911.

Hotels in the 'Sixties. Interview with "Del" Clark, proprietor of St. Charles in 1867. Post, Nov. 19, 1898.

When Dickens Came to Syracuse. By S. L. Harrell. Post-Standard, Aug. 7, 1909.

View of Site of Old Onondaga County Savings Bank Building in 'Sixties. Herald, April 22, 1894.

CARDIFF GIANT.

"History of Monumental Fraud of Cardiff Giant." Standard. June 6, 1894.

Affidavits of William C. Newell and Others to Refute Fraud Charges. Journal, Oct. 30, 1869.

True Story First Published in Which George Hull Tells His Part. Journal, Dec. 21, 1897.

Original Papers, Affidavits and Documents About the Cardiff Giant. Contain accounts of the finding of the giant. Used in the law suit in which the late Alfred Higgins was defendant.**

"The American Goliah." History of the discovery of the Cardiff Giant and opinions of scientific men thereon. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

CITY GOVERNMENT.

Village Charter—1841, 1846. Unbound.*

Charter and Ordinances—1851, 1854, 1857, 1860, 1863, 1877, 1885, 1894.*

Yearly Report Common Council—For 1857-1858. Pamphlet 11 pages.**

Proceedings of Common Council. 1888 to date.*

Manuals and Reports of City Departments. 1884 to date.*

Municipal Reports. Summarized reports of the departments of the municipal government of Syracuse, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1911-1912. For earlier reports see under "Department."*

Roster of First City Government—1848. Herald, May 16, 1909.

Assessors, Board of. History. Herald, June 12, 1892.

Building Code of Syracuse. 1911. Unbound.*

Building Code. 1913. 8vo., bound, 200 pages. Map.**

Department of Charities and Correction—Annual Report. 1902. Bound volume. Succeeding Bureau of Labor and Charities, March 25, 1902.*

Annual Report of Chief Probation Officer. 1907, 1911, 1912.*

City Hall Commission—Biographies of Commissioners. Herald, June 12, 1892.

City Hall and History of its Building. Herald, June 12, 1892.

Civil Service Commission—Regulations for Admission to the Civil Service. 1898-1903.*

Municipal Service Examiners. History of, and biographies. Herald, June 12, 1892.

Comptroller—Annual Report. 1900 to date.*

Common Council—Proceedings. Bound vols., 1883 to date.*

Common Council. History of, and biographies of city officers. Herald, June 12, 1892.

Common Council Proceedings—For 1863 and 1864. Clippings, etc., in a scrap book kept by Alderman Parley Bassett, and presented by Mrs. Robert H. Davis to Onondaga Historical Association.**

Commission Government Association. The business idea for city government. Booklet No. 1.*

Court of Special Sessions—Annual report for 1917. Pamphlet, 8vo.*

Annual Reports of Chief Probation Officer. For 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911. Investigations, etc. Pamphlet, 8vo.*

Danforth—Address to Board of Supervisors upon division of the town. Pamphlet, 8vo., 38 pages. 1875.*

Excise, Board of. History and biographies of commissioners. Herald, June 12, 1892.

Fire Commissioners, Board of. Annual reports, 1 to 24. 1878 to 1901. Then continued as Department of Public Safety in municipal reports.*

Fire Department—Croton Plug Hose Co. No. 1. History. Sunday Times, Sept. 24, 1895.

First Fire Company. News, June 1, 1894.

Fire Department. History of, and biographies of Commissioners. Herald, June 12, 1892.

History of Syracuse Fire Department. Illustrated. Sunday Times, Sept. 19, 1897.

Old No. 4 Engine Company. Sunday Times, Mar. 6, 1899.

Old Hand Engine of Syracuse Purchased by Phoenix. Phoenix Register, June 1, 1894.

Volunteer and Paid Fire Department. History of. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Firemen of Long Ago. Volunteers. Sunday Times, Mar. 28, 1897.

Volunteer Fire Department. Membership of companies. By R. A. Yoe. Journal, June 1, 1894.

Fireman No. 1. Capt. Charles Eckel. History of Syracuse Dept. Herald, Oct. 24, 1909.

Volunteer Firemen Meet, and Survivors. Journal, May 22, 1894.

Williams, E. A., Tribute to Volunteer Firemen. Standard, June 13, 1894.

(For accounts of fires see under heading "Fires.")

Grade Crossing Commission—Report on Grade Crossing Elimination. Findings of. Report of B. J. Arnold, consulting engineer. 1917.*

Health—Annual Reports, Board of Health. 1-4, 6-13, 15, 17-34. 1884 to 1901. Continued as Dept. of Public Safety.*

Bureau of Health Bulletin. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 12; Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 4. 1914.*

Board of Health. History of, and Biographies. Herald, June 12, 1892.

Map Showing Distribution of Tuberculosis Cases in Syracuse. Herald, March 28, 1897.

Library, Public—(See under "Education").

Lighting Commission—Report to Mayor and Common Council. Sept. 3,, 1907. Reprint.*

Museum of Fine Arts—Pamphlet case of catalogues, etc.*

Report on Needs of Museum of Fine Arts and History of Its Organization. By Director George F. Comfort. Herald, Sept. 7, 1909.*

Bulletins of—1911 to 1917.*

Parks—Scrap book. Illustrated and containing newspaper clippings.*

Police Department. History of and Biographies of Officers. Herald, June 12, 1892.

First Police Force. Herald, Dec. 30, 1900.

From Constable to Police. History of department. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Members of the Dog Watch. Herald, Nov. 3, 1895.

Veteran Officers of Police Department. Journal, Jan. 31, 1895.

(See also under chapter of "Crime".)

Public Safety—Paper Pertaining to the Purity of the Ice Supply in Syracuse. 1905. Contents: Contamination of public water supply by algae, by C. T. Moore; report on the purity of ice from Onondaga Lake, the Erie Canal at Syracuse, and from Cazenovia Lake; report of commissioners on sources of water supply of the city of Syracuse, 1889; analysis of water and interpretation of the results, by J. K. Haywood; manuscript reports: Dr. May, 6 pages; Michigan State Standard, 1 page; O. H. Landreth, 2 pages; Dr. Lewis, 10 pages; Dr. Tucker, 32 pages; Dr. Lewis, 2nd report, 4 pages; Dr. Lewis, 3d report, 3 pages; ordinance by Shove, 3 pages and cover; statements of Dept. of Public Safety, 11 pages; analyses of water and ice by Dr. Tucker, charts, 4 pages.*

Annual Reports of Department of Public Safety. 1902 to 1908. Since 1908 published as municipal reports.*

Public Works—Annual Reports of Department of Public Works. 1902-1908. Pamphlets. Since 1908 published as municipal reports.*

Schools—(See under "Education").

Board of Supervisors. Annual Journals of. Bound vols. 1856 to date.* (See also "Supervisors.")

History of Water Commission. Biographies of commissioners. Herald, June 12, 1892.

Scrapbook Devoted to History of Water Controversy. Newspaper clippings running from 1876 to 1880. Indexed.**

Syracuse City Water Works. History of, by E. W. Leavenworth. Series of three letters in Journal, December, 1865.

Oliver Teall Held Water Franchise for 20 Years Prior to 1849. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Water Works Question—Scrap book of clippings on subject, consisting of articles in Syracuse newspapers from July 4, 1859 to 1871. Contents: Water works question of

1859; plan for city water works; letters by A. Westcott, Homer D. L. Sweet, E. W. Leavenworth, George F. Comstock, etc.; public meeting upon the question, March 23, 1870; Sweet's report; visit of aldermen and water commissioners to Tully Lakes, Sept. 15, 1870; Common Council proceedings; report of committee; report of J. J. R. Croes, C. E.; report of A. W. Craven, C. E.**

Report on Purity of Ice from Onondaga Lake, Erie Canal at Syracuse, and Cazenovia Lake, to State Board of Health. Pamphlet, 8vo., 60 pages. By James T. Gardner. Sept. 1, 1886.**

Water Board—Annual Report. July 31, 1895. Pamphlet, 8vo., 90 pages.**

Annual Reports of Superintendent—1894-1912. Previous to 1900 called Syracuse Water Board. Continued in municipal reports. Pamphlet.*

Third Annual Report. 1902. Together with early history of Syracuse Water Works by John Venner.*

Fourth Annual Report. 1903.*

Compilation of Laws Relating to Syracuse Water Works. Annual reports of Syracuse Water Works Co. with reports of committees of the Common Council. 1860.*

The Water Works of Syracuse. By Wm. R. Hill. Discussion and correspondence. 8vo., 66 pages. 1895.**

How the Water Supply of Syracuse Has Been Kept Free from an Unpleasant Taste. By Wm. R. Hill. Pamphlet, 8vo., 12 pages. 1899.**

Syracuse City Water. By Mark Hopkins. Thesis submitted as part of requirement for degree, Master of Science. 42 pages. Syracuse, 1914. (Typewritten copy.)*

Skaneateles Lake Water the Best Ever. History of, and description. Illustrated; page article. Post-Standard, Oct. 6, 1901.

PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Franchise Record of the City of Syracuse. Village, 1824 to 1848; city, 1848 to 1919. Compiled by City Clerk Thomas E. Kennedy, 1919. Bound volume, 8vo., 402 pages. Contains record of railroad franchies granted to N. Y. Central; D., L. & W. and subsidiaries; street surface railroad franchises; miscellaneous franchises.**

New York State Public Service Commission—Syracuse Rapid Transit Railway. Summary of findings on service of, and conclusions by expert. 1911.*

Syracuse and South Bay Railway Company.... The Opportunity at Oneida Lake. Republished from article in Four Track News for Sept., 1905, by T. D. MacGregor.*

First Street Cars in Syracuse. Courier, June 9, 1894.

Central City Railway Co. Shinplaster—1862. Herald, March 14, 1897.

How Syracuse Street Car System Is Run. Herald, March 20, 1910.

Dummy Street Car. Syracuse to Brighton. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Trolley Building in Central New York. Herald, March 24, 1907.

Trolley Trips Out of Syracuse. Herald, Jan. 9, 1910.

Lighting of Syracuse. Herald, March 28, 1909.

Old Horse Cars of Syracuse. Herald, Dec. 19, 1909.

INDUSTRIAL.

Trades and Labor Assembly and Affiliated Unions. Illustrated history. Bound volumne, 8vo., 354 pages. History of Syracuse. Illustrated.*

Royal Road to Wealth. Bound vol., 8vo., 82 pages. Successful business houses of Syracuse. By H. Perry Smith. 1873.*

Industrial Advance of Syracuse. Sketch of the history and description of its advantages as a manufacturing point. Syracuse, 1891. Sketches of business houses. 8vo., 168 pages.**

Business Guide and Sketch Book of Syracuse. W. F. Thurlow, publisher, 1888. Pamphlet, 8vo., 86 pages.

Syracuse and Its Points of Interest. New York, 1895. Illustrated. Royal 8vo., 78 pages.**

Circular of the Third Annual Exhibition of the Syracuse Mechanics' Association. Held at Wieting Hall, Feb. 2, 1857. Entries, advertisements, etc. Pamphlet, 16mo., 78 pages.**

Syracuse a Good Place for Manufacturers. Publication of Chamber of Commerce. 1910. Pamphlet, 8vo., 86 pages, illustrated.*

Board of Trade—Bound volume of publications from 1878 to 1885.*

Resources of Onondaga County. A review of manufacturing and jobbing interests of Syracuse, historical sketches, statistics of State production, city's elements of wealth and advantages as a business center. Pamphlet. 1883.*

Syracuse Business Firms, Commerce and Manufactures. Pamphlet case of circulars, histories, etc.*

Commerce, Manufactures and Resources of Syracuse. Pamphlet, 8vo., 136 pages. 1886. Indexed and illustrated.*

Handy Facts About Syracuse. Series of Guides. Published by H. Monroe Ford. 1912 onward.*

Handbook of Business and Traders Exchange. Pamphlet, 12mo., 100 pages. 1891.*

Business Men's Association. Annual reports, 1882-1883, 1892, 1893.*

Commercial Register and Business Directory for 1858. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages.

Syracuse Industries. Scrap book of clippings. 1900 to date.*

Labor Day Annual. 1902. Bound vol., 12mo., 280 pages. Illustrated.*

Ancient Syracuse. In monthly publication of Syracuse Chamber of Commerce for July, 1905.**

Syracuse Gas Co. Circulars for 1859, 1866, 1890.*

Report of Lighting Commission. 1907. Pamphlet, 8vo., 44 pages.*

Underwriting in Syracuse and the Underwriters. S. G. Smith and others. (American Agency Bul., Feb., 1912.)*

Industrial History of Syracuse. By Prof. John E. Sweet. 1913.**

Onondaga Hotel Corporation Prospectus. Pamphlet.*

Syracuse and Its Resources. H. J. Sutherland, compiler. 1893.*

Chamber of Commerce. Series of calendars containing summaries of activities of the Chamber and current business notes. On file in Chamber of Commerce rooms.

Syracuse Souvenir by Chamber of Commerce. Illustrated. 1899. 8vo., 52 pages.**

City of Syracuse. Published by Chamber of Commerce. 1899. 8vo., 16 pages.**

Chamber of Commerce Year Books. 1907 to 1912.* Also Year Books at Onondaga Historical Association and in offices of the Chamber of Commerce.

City of Syracuse in 1906. Published by Dey Bros. Many illustrations.**

Henry Ryan—Contractor and Builder. Illustrated pamphlet of buildings erected, public and private. 1908.

Visit of Honorary Commercial Commission of Japan to Syracuse. Oct. 9, 1909. Newspaper clippings in pamphlet.*

Syracuse Business Directory. Comprising a catalogue of business houses, professions and trades for 1853-1854, by Alexander Wilder.*

Syracuse's Opportunities. By C. M. Robinson. Series of articles in Syracuse Herald. 1905.*

Printers' Union—Official Souvenir of International Typographical Union. 44th annual session held in Syracuse, Oct. 10-15, 1898. Oblong quarto, bound, 68 pages.*

Farmers' and Mechanics' Protection Co. of Canton, Onondaga County—Constitution of. 1854. Pamphlet, 8vo., 8 pages.**

H. E. Ford's Catalogue of Seeds. 1869. Syracuse. Pamphlet, 8vo., 22 pages.**

Iron and Steel Works Directory of United States. 1878. Pamphlet. Description of iron works in Syracse.**

Industries of Syracuse. 1882. Board of Trade. Pamphlet, 8vo., 24 pages. Contains short history of Syracuse and accounts of industries.**

First Annual Statement of the Trade and Manufactures of the City of Syracuse. Jan. 1, 1879. Pamphlet, 8vo., 64 pages. Contents: Charter trustees of Board of Trade, dated April 4, 1878, and membership; secretary's report; short histories of the village and city of Syracuse; city departments and industries, with statistics.**

Fourth Annual Statement of Trade and Manufactures. Jan. 1, 1882. Pamphlet., 8vo., 50 pages.**

Seventh Annual Statement of Trade and Manufactures. Jan. 1, 1885. Pamphlet, 8vo., 22 pages.**

Wool Growers' Association. 1864. Officers and by-laws. Pamphlet, 16mo., 16 pages.**

Williams, E. A. ("Seth"), Recollections of Early Advertising. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Iron and Steel Works of Onondaga. In "Iron and Steel

Works of United States." Published by American Iron and Steel Association. 1878.

Jaycox & Green. History of an old grocery firm. Sunday Times, Dec. 16, 1895.

History and Commerce of Central New York. A. F. Parson's Pub. Co., New York, 1893. Royal quarto, 80 pages on Syracuse.**

McCarthy Store. History of the drygoods firm. News, June 1, 1894.

New York Industrial Recorder. Special number, 1898. Illustrated. Folio. 40 pages.**

Lackawanna Route. Contains business history of Syracuse. Illustrated. About 1898.**

Journal Special Business Edition. Journal, Nov. 14, 1896.

History of Business of Syracuse. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Post Special Business Tdition. Post, Nov. 14, 1896.

Journal Special Business Edition. Journal, June 24, 1899.

How Syracuse Grows. Special edition, Courier, April 18, 1896.

Syracuse Industrial Edition. Magazine. Folio. Illustrated. 20 pages. 1904.**

Business Interests of Syracuse. By Arthur Pember. New York Times, Nov. 15, 1871.

Stone & Ball, Jewelers. History of. Herald, June 27, 1897.

Business of Syracuse. Special edition of Post-Standard, Sept. 12, 1910.

Syracuse Business Proclamation. Special industrial edition of Herald, Jan. 30, 1911.

Business Edition of Courier. April 18, 1896. Illustrated.

How Solvay Process Plant Came to be Located Here. Journal, Nov. 10, 1904.

Syracuse an Industrial Center. By William P. Baker. Commerce Magazine, July-Aug., 1909. Pub. at Rochester.**

Industrial Edition of Syracuse Journal. Giving accounts of business houses. March 7, 1903.

Industries of Syracuse. Herald, Dec. 20, 1908.

Discovery of Iron Ore in Onondaga. Dec. 20, 1908.

Onondaga Hotel Site. Herald, Jan. 17, 1909.

South Salina and South Warren Streets Being Changed to Business Streets. Herald, Jan. 17, 1909.

Whitman & Barnes Company. Standard, July 25, 1897.

Trade Edition of Standard. Standard, Jan. 1, 1892.

BANKS.

City Bank—Opening announcement in celebration of the removal of the bank to its new location on its 8th anniversary. 1917.*

First National Bank—Story of fifty years—1863 to 1913. Bound volume.*

Syracuse Savings Bank—E. W. Leavenworth's farewell address to trustees of, on retiring from presidency, Dec. 24, 1883. Pamphlet, 19 pages.*

Salt Springs National Bank. 1852-1899. Pamphlet, 12mo., 10 pages. Description of Gridley Building.**

Onondaga County Savings Bank—Floor plans of building. Pamphlet.*

Souvenir, 1900. Views. Pamphlet.*

History and Manual. Embracing act of incorporation, passed April 10, 1855; with laws of State of New York relative to savings bank in force July 1, 1897; also by-laws and order of business of said bank. 1897.*

Working at Night on New Onondaga County Savings Bank. Herald, Jan. 17, 1897.

Syracuse Banks. Pamphlet case of publications, manuals, circulars, etc.*

Onondaga County Savings Bank—History and Manual. Bound vol., 8vo., 110 pages. 1897.*

First Trust & Deposit Company—"The Story of a Bank—1863 to 1919.' ' Pamphlet, 8vo., 58 pages. Contains illustrations of Clinton Square in 1866; Genesee and Salina Streets in 1869, and Cook's Coffee House, 1865; officers, etc.

Onondaga County Savings Bank. Building in 1860. Herald, April 22, 1894.

History of Banks of Syracuse for Sixty Years. Journal, Feb. 27, 1909.

First Banks. Sunday Times, Dec. 14, 1893.

Banking History Chapters. By Franklin H. Chase. Journal, July 1, 1904.

National Banks of Syracuse. History of. Herald, June 6, 1897.

Savings Banks of Syracuse. Herald, May 9, 1897.

EDUCATION.

History of the Schools of Syracuse. From its early settlement to Jan. 1, 1893. By Edward Smith. Pub. by C. W. Bardeen, 1893. 8vo., 347 pages. Contents: Early beginnings; under city charter, 1848-1857; second decade, 1858-1867; third, fourth and fifth decades; Central library; organizations of boards of education; lists of officers, schools, teachers; biographical sketches; graduates Syracuse High School.*

Onondaga Teachers' Institute. Catalogue of, for the Spring Session of 1851, with the resolutions passed, constitution and by-laws. Printed by Agan & Summers, Daily Standard Office, Syracuse, 1851. Pamphlet, 8vo., 29 pages. Contents: Officers, lectures, members.**

Munro Collegiate Institute at Elbridge. Catalogue of, 1860-1861. Printed at Syracuse by Masters & Lee, 1861. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages. Contents: List of students for academic year, board of instruction, etc.**

Munroe Collegiate Institute at Elbridge. Catalogue of, 1866-1867. Pamphlet, 8vo., 24 pages. Contains engraving of institute, list of students, etc.**

Catalogue of Books in Library of Public School No. 7, Syracuse, 1851. Pamphlet, 12mo., 36 pages.**

Teachers' Pension Guild Fair—Alhambra, Syracuse, Dec. 15-18, 1897. Fair Trumpeter. Pamphlet, 8vo., 30 pages.**

Board of Education—Annual Report. 1852-1855, 1858, 1861, 1869, 1871, 1873 to date.*

Report of Vocational High School Commission. Appointed to determine the advisability of construction. 1910.*

Syracuse High School Lyceum. Constitution, by-laws, etc. 1873.*

High School Budget. Student publication. Vol. 1, 1873.

The Senatorian. Year book published by Senate Society of Syracuse High School. 1913-1916.*

Annual Reports, Board of Education. 1855, 1858, 1861,

1869, 1871, 1873 to date. Early numbers in Leavenworth collection of pamphlets. Bound.*

Early Catalogues. Bound together. Park Institute, 1852; Fayette Street Female Seminary, 1853; N. Y. College of Dental Surgery, 1853; Syracuse Mercantile, 1858; Syracuse Collegiate School, 1868; Syracuse Classical School, 1870; Mrs. Wilkinson's School for Girls, 1891; Onondaga Teachers' Institute, 1851.*

History of High School. News, Nov. 26, 1895.

Ninety Syracuse Teachers Who Taught Over 20 Years. Herald, Aug. 30, 1908.

Busy Kindergartens. Herald, Sept. 15, 1897.

Schools of Syracuse. Articles in Post as follows: Putnam, Jan. 11, 1896; Prescott, Jan. 18, 1896; Brighton, Jan. 25, 1896; Franklin, Feb. 1, 1896; Seymour, Feb. 8, 1896; Madison, Feb. 15, 1896; Porter, Feb. 22, 1896; Genesee, March 2, 1896; Montgomery, March 9, 1896; Salina, March 16, 1896; Croton, March 21, 1896. Articles then followed weekly in this order: Delaware, Merrick, Danforth Townsend, Adams, Clinton, Irving, Jefferson, Frazer, Grace, May and Gere.

History of Syracuse High School. Illustrated. Herald, Dec. 1, 1895. Gives list of graduates from 1856 to 1895, inclusive.

How Syracuse Cares for Her Army of School Children. Herald, Oct. 1, 1899. Illustrated.

Saint Andrew's Divinity. Short history of; directory of membership. Illustrated. 1910.*

Keble School. 25th anniversary. Herald, June 21, 1896.

House of Providence School. Herald, June 14, 1896.

Kindergarten Growth in Syracuse. Herald, Dec. 4, 1898.

Sixty Years in City Schools. By F. H. Chase. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Truant School. Illustrated. Post-Standard, Dec. 29, 1901.

Public School History. Biographies of commissioners. Herald, June 12, 1892.

Sisters of St. Francis and Their Schools. By the Rev. John F. Mullany. Standard, Sept. 7, 1896.

Historical Sketch of School System from 1848. By Supt. A. B. Blodgett. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Record of Fifty Years of Schools. By George B. Spalding. Journal, July 1, 1895.

From Earliest Times to Present Schools. By Edward Smith. Journal, Feb. 23, 1893.

Services of Mrs. Emma Willard and Mrs. Redfield. By Margaret Tredwell Smith. Journal, June 27, 1895.

Recollections of Amelia Bradbury, Teacher—Syracuse Lyceum and Reading Societies. Journal, Feb. 23, 1894.

Early Women School Teachers. Mrs. M. K. S. Eaton. Journal, Oct. 12, 1895.

Early Onondaga Teachers. By Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, Oct. 16, 1895.

Fortieth Anniversary of the High School and History. Journal, Oct. 31, 1895.

Syracuse Preparatory School. Herald, Sept. 30, 1906.

Teachers Long in Service. Journal, Aug. 11, 1906.

Dedication Central High School. Post-Standard, Jan. 30, 1903.

Comparison of Schools of Syracuse With Other Cities. Herald, Jan. 17, 1909.

Syracuse Academy. History of, with Oliver Teall's picture. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

School Principals of 1895. Picture. Herald, Apr. 3, 1910.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

First Announcement of Syracuse University. Organization. 1871. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages. With picture of Myers Block, where it started.**

Annual Report, Syracuse University. June 23, 1874. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

Alumni Record, Syracuse University—1835-1899. Frank Smalley, Editor. Syracuse, May, 1899. 8vo., 990 pages. Contains: Annals of Genesee College; annals of Syracuse University; historical sketch of College of Medicine, including Geneva Medical College; historical sketch College of Fine Arts; endowments; faculties; graduates; alumni; publications of University, etc.

Alumni Record—1899-1904. Frank Smalley, Editor. Syracuse, 1904. 8vo., 698 pages.

Alumni Record—1872-1910. Frank Smalley, Editor. Syracuse, 1911. 2 vols., 8vo.; total pages, 2290.

Syracuse University. Student periodicals. Onondagan, published by Junior Class. 1893, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1913 to 1918.*

Syracusan. Monthly. Vols. 4, 5, 8 to 17. 1881 to 1914.*

University Forum. Vols. 1 and 2. 1895-1897.*

University Herald. Weekly. Vols. 2 to 25. 1873 to 1897.*

Special Bulletin, Syracuse University: "Where We Are and What We Are." Illustrated. Pamphlet, 8vo., 32 pages. University Press, 1896.**

Annuals, Syracuse University. 1874-1875, 1876-1877, 1880-1881, 1884-1885, 1885-1886, 1898-1899, 1899-1900.**

Bulletin of Museum of Natural History, Syracuse University. 1897. Pamphlet, 8vo., 8 pages.**

Syracuse University Annuals. 1872 to 1911. Also contains announcement of Syracuse University published in 1871. Since 1902 published as Bulletin of University.*

Account of Founding Syracuse University. Methodism in State of New York as represented in State Convention held

in Syracuse, Feb., 1870. In proceedings and addresses, Vol. 1.*

University Stadium—Consolidated Engineering and Construction Co. Picture showing method of construction, accompanied by historical and technical sketch. 1907. Pamphlet.*

Syracuse as a University Town. University Forum, Mar. 2, 1897.

University, History of. Elmira Journal, July, 1894.

University, Inauguration of Faculty and Laying of Corner Stone. Standard, Sept. 1, 1871.

PUBLICATIONS OF SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY—

Pamphlets:

Announcement. 1871. 16 pages.

Annuals. 1872-1873 to date.

Announcement, College of Medicine. Annuals. 1872-1873 to date.

Manual of the College of Fine Arts. 1874, 1875, 1882, 1887, 1892.

Post Graduate Courses of Study. 1876, 1878, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1893.

Syracuse University. Hall of Languages. Inauguration and cornerstone. 1871. 40 pages.

Inauguration of Alexander Winchell as Chancellor. 1873. 79 pages.

Address to Graduates of College of Physicians and Surgeons by Roger W. Pease, M. D. 1873. 14 pages.

Alumni Reunion. 1875. 56 pages.

Programs of Recitations and Soirees Given by the Musical Department. 1878-1885. 64 pages.

Bulletin of the Biological Laboratory, No. 1. List of birds of Onondaga County. By Morgan K. Barnum. 1886. 34 pages.

Syracusan. 1877 to 1895. Began again in 1908.

Onondagan. 1883 to date. 1890 and 1895 not published.

University Herald. 1877 to 1906.

University News. 1887 to 1895.

University Forum. 1895 to 1900.

University Tribune. 1897-1898.

University Weekly. 1900 to 1908.

Annual Report to Board of Trustees. By Alexander Winchell. 17 pages.

Inauguration of James R. Day as Chancellor. 1894. 29 pages.

Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory. Vol. I, 1904; Vol. II, 1905; Vol. III, 1908.

Literary and Bibliographical Bulletin. 1903.

List of further publications, consisting of constitution, by-laws, reports, etc., will be found in *Alumni Records,* 1835 to 1899, at page 748; 1899 to 1904, at page 281, and 1872 to 1910 at page 1745.

Special Historical material of Syracuse University will be found as follows:

Alumni Record 1835 to 1899: History of Athletics. By George Hopkins Bond, 1894, page 769.

Alumni Record, 1899 to 1904: First prize awarded in Genesee College, July 11, 1856, page 289; inauguration of the faculty, page 291; laying of cornerstone, Hall of Languages, page 322; early commencement programs, page 327; class day programs, page 349; College of Medicine, page 363; College of Fine Arts, early papers, page 371; rehearsals and exhibitions, page 387; calculus ceremonies, page 405; boating in the 'seventies, page 422; early track meets, page 427; miscellaneous, page 437.

Alumni Record, 1872 to 1910: Before the Beginnings, by Rev. J. B. Foote, D. D., page 1748; inaugurals of the four chancellors, page 1750; dedication of John Crouse College,

page 1766; jumbler bowl, page 1770; alumni banquet, where the toasts were printed, not spoken, page 1771; mock program of the commencement exercises of the class of '66, Genesee College, page 1786; early history of debating at Syracuse University, by Thomas M. Bishop, page 1799; "Syracuse University, the City's Greatest and Most Progressive Enterprise," page 1801; history of athletics, by Prof. W. C. Lowe, page 1815.

SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Annual Reports. 1894 to 1910.*

Year Books. Containing annual reports, etc. 1910 to date*

Bulletins. 1907 to date.*

Finding List of Books on Genealogy and Heraldry in Syracuse Public Library. Includes parish registers, visitations, history of names and allied subjects. Edition of 1910. Pamphlet, 8vo., 110 pages; additions, 10 pages.*

Finding Lists. Genealogies and Local History. Supplement No. 1, 1903.*

Start of Work to Erect Carnegie Library Building. Growth of library described by E. W. Mundy. Illustrated. Post-Standard, Oct. 20, 1901.

Annual Report and History of Central Library. Journal, Oct. 1, 1895; Journal, April 12, 1893.

Catalogue of Franklin Institute Library of Syracuse. 1851. Pamphlet.**

Salina Library. Organized April 14, 1818, at Daniel Gilbert's house, Thomas Wheeler, chairman. Trustees: Fisher Curtis, Thomas McCarthy, James Shankland, Mathew Van Vleck, John Alden, Thomas Wheeler, Daniel Gilbert. Record in County Clerk's Office.

Rural Libraries. Records in County Clerk's Office. Miscellaneous.

Catalogue Syracuse Central Library for 1860. Pamphlet, 8vo., 107 pages.**

Catalogue of Books Belonging to the Library of Public School No. 7, Syracuse. 1851. Pamphlet, 16mo., 36 pages.**

Some Treasures in Rare Books. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1906.

INSTITUTIONS, HOSPITALS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

Associated Charities—Annual Reports. 1-2. 1902-1903, 1905-1906, 1910. Pamphlets.*

Associated Churches and Charities—Annual Report. Succeeding Associated Charities. 1916.*

Labor and Charities, Bureau of—Annual Reports. 1879 to 1896, lacking 1883-1885. Bureau of Labor and Charities was succeeded by Associated Charities in 1902. Report of 1896 contains history.*

Report of N. Y. Bureau Municipal Research to Associated Charities—May 14, 1912. Pamphlet, 8vo.*

Bureau of Labor and Charities History. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Animals, Central N. Y. Society for Prevention of Cruelty to—Annual reports, 1 to 8. 1892-1898. Annual statements, etc. 1903-1906.*

Boys' Club. Scrapbook of newspaper clippings of work of.*

Charities, History of. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Charities and Correction Department. Annual reports, 1902, 1906. Annual reports of Chief Probation Officer, 1907, 1911.*

Children, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to. Annual reports, 1884, 1898, 1902-1907.*

Celebration of Twenty-fifth Anniversary, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Scrapbook of newspaper clippings of, March 14, 1907; founded, March 14, 1881; incorporated, March 22, 1881.*

Employment Society. Report. 1910. Pamphlet. Contains short history of work. 1869-1910.* (See also Women's Educational Union.'

Feeble Minded—Syracuse State Institution for Feeble Minded Children. Account of the ceremonies at the laying of the cornerstone of the New York Asylum for Idiots at Syracuse, Sept. 8, 1854.*

Annual Reports—For 1851 to 1895, 1899 to 1906; 1908 to 1915.*

Institution of Feeble Minded. By Edith Cornwall. Page article; illustrated. Herald, Nov. 5, 1892.

State Institution for Feeble Minded. History and illustrations. Herald, March 29, 1896.

History and Work of State Institution for Feeble Minded. Sunday Times, Oct. 24, 1897.

History of State Institution. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Good Shepherd, Hospital of. Reports from 1893 to date.*

History of House of Good Shepherd. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Gospel Mission. Report, 1913-1914. Pamphlet, 8vo., 18 pages, illustrated.*

Home Association. Annual reports for 1882, 1885, 1887, 1890, 1892, 1895, 1897, 1900, 1905. Printed pamphlets. Each about 24 pages. 8vo. That for 1892 contains brief history by Mrs. L. W. Butler, the fortieth anniversary of the Home Association being celebrated April 26, 1892.*

*Charter, By-Laws, Etc.**

"Gathered Records of Home Association." Annual reports, 1-20. 1851-1874.*

Home, History of. Herald, April 26, 1896.

Home, History of. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Onondaga Orphan Asylum, History of. Herald, May 31, 1896.

Onondaga Orphan Asylum. Fiftieth Anniversary. History, officers and illustrations. Herald, May, 1895.**

Onondaga County Orphan Asylum. Charter, constitution and by-laws. 1863. Contains short history of the institution.*

Onondaga Orphan Asylum, History of. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Prevention of Social Diseases, Society for, Syracuse. Organized Feb. 1, 1910. Constitution and by-laws. Pamphlet.*

Philanthropies. Individual, institutional, municipal, crusades and uplifts. Scrapbooks of newspaper clippings in Syracuse Public Library.*

Rescue Mission. History of the Work. 1890. Pamphlet, 16mo.*

St. Joseph's Hospital. History and illustrations. Herald, June 12, 1896.

Twenty-fifth Anniversary. History and staffs. Journal, May 5, 1894.

History of St. Joseph's. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Reports of St. Joseph's Hospital—From 1892 to date.*

Shelter for Unprotected Girls. History of. Illustrated. Herald, May 31, 1896.

Annual Reports of Shelter. 1888-1889, 1901, 1908.* Closed July 1, 1918.

University Settlement Association. Annual report, 1913. Pamphlet.*

Visiting Nurse Association. Pamphlet case of reports, etc.*

Annual Reports Visiting Nurse Association. 1895, 1907-1915. Pamphlets.*

War Chest Association Report. Consolidated. Aug. 1, 1919.*

Women's Educational and Industrial Union and Employment Society. Illustrated souvenir catalogue of in "Allegory of America," produced at Alhambra, April 3-8, 1893. Membership, history, etc. Pamphlet, 8vo., 88 pages.**

Women's Christian Association. Annual report. 1887. Pamphlet.*

Women's and Children's Hospital. Reports from 1890 to date.*

Working Women's Club. 1895-1896. Membership, etc. Pamphlet, 12mo., 32 pages.**

Y. M. C. A. Annual report of, Feb. 26, 1865. Located in Pike Block, S. Salina and Fayette Streets. Pamphlet, 8vo., 36 pages. Membership, etc.**

History and Officers of Y. M. C. A. Journal, Apr. 12, 1893.

Y. M. C. A. Pamphlet case of circulars, programs, etc.*

Annual Report of Y. M. C. A. Feb. 24, 1863. Pamphlet.*

History of Y. M. C. A. Illustrated. Herald, Mar. 13, 1910.

Y. W. C. A. Two pamphlet cases of circulars, programs, etc.*

CLUBS, FRATERNITIES, SOCIETIES, ETC.

Archeological Society of America, Syracuse Branch. History and list of members. 1914-1915.** Same for 1915-1916.*

A. O. U. W. Directory and Handbook for Syracuse. 1895. 12mo., 128 pages. Illustrated.**

Caledonian Club of Syracuse. Illustrated. Prominent members, etc. Herald, Aug. 8, 1897.

Citizens' Club. Constitution and by-laws, members. 1886, 1904, 1906.*

Civil Service Reform Association, Syracuse. Report of March 6, 1884. Richmond Fisk. Pamphlet.*

Catholic Union Club. Opening of club house in E. Onondaga St. and membership. Herald, Oct. 18, 1896.

Citizens' Club. Illustrated description. Herald, Jan. 19, 1894.

Century Club. Incorporated Sept. 9, 1876; constitution, by-laws, membership, etc. 1888.*

Onondaga Golf and Country Club. Constitution, by-laws, membership, etc. 1906.*

Foresters of America. Seventh meeting, Grand Court of State of New York, held at Turn Hall, Syracuse, May 9 to 12, 1899. Pamphlet, 8vo., 94 pages.*

Founders and Patriots of America, Syracuse Chapter. Newspaper account of organization of Chapter, April 26, 1898.*

Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Onondaga Lodge No. 79. Memorial of the courtesies extended through a public reception to George Judd Gardner, by Evening Star Rebekah Lodge No. 52; also of the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the institution of Onondaga Lodge No. 79, held Jan. 6, 1893. Pamphlet, 8vo., 86 pages.*

Some Early Three Link History. Sunday Times, Feb. 20, 1898.**

Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of. Syracuse

Lodge No. 31. Historical review. (In the American Elk, Feb., 1917, pages 3-8.)*

Masons. Volume of clippings, pamphlets, etc. Syracuse Temple.*

First Petition for a Masonic Lodge in Syracuse. Herald, May 8, 1898.

Register and Directory of Syracuse Lodge No. 501, F. A. M. Compiled from the records by Herbert W. Greenland. March 6, 1890.**

Masons—Board of Relief. Annual report. 1914.*

Greek Letter Men of Syracuse. W. J. Maxwell, compiler. 1901.*

Central City Commandery No. 25. Twenty-fifth anniversary, April 20, 1881. Pamphlet, 12mo., 54 pages. Contains history, etc.*

Club Facts. Manual and Directory of Women's Clubs in Syracuse. 1899. By M. A. Potter and Georgine Milmine. Pamphlet.*

Reminder. Published by Y. W. C. A. Vols. 2-9. 1909-1917.*

Rotary Club. Constitution and by-laws, revised April 25, 1913. Pamphlet.*

Friday, the 13th, Charlie's Day. Pamphlet, 16 pages. 1914.*

Boys' Club. Annual report, 1, 2. 1903-1904.*

Portfolio Club. Twenty-fifth anniversary; history of. Herald, Oct. 28, 1900.

Sons of Malta in Syracuse. Herald, Dec. 20, 1908.

Syracuse Club. Merged with the Century Club, June 1, 1900. Account of merging and membership. Journal, May 1, 1900.

Tenekanah Club. W. Genesee St. Page article, Herald.**

Syracuse Clubs and Associations. Four pamphlet cases filled with clippings, circulars, etc.*

Onondaga Chapter, Daughters of Revolution. Volume of clippings in reference to.*

Syracuse Camera Club. Competitors' exhibition, April, 1901. Membership. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages.

Index to Clubs of Syracuse—As kept in scrap books, pamphlet cases, etc., at Syracuse Library. Typewritten volume.*

Scrap Books. Seven volumes. Newspaper clippings of clubs of Syracuse. Indexed.*

Turn Verein. Fiftieth year. Jubilee volume. 1854 to 1904. History by William Schmidt; illustrations by Otto Schweikert. 8vo., 272 pages; bound; in German.**

Turn Verein and What It Has Accomplished. Journal, July 1, 1904.

University Club. Constitution, by-laws, membership, etc. 1900, 1904, 1910.*

New York State Federation of Women's Clubs. Volume of clippings.*

Collection of List of Clubs of Syracuse. In pamphlet cases.*

Syracuse Noted as a Club Center. Contains accounts of women's clubs. Post, Nov. 19, 1898.

COUNTY OFFICES.

History of County Clerk's Office. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Biographical Sketches of Clerk's Portraits in Hall of Records. Tully Times. Reprinted in Journal, July 29, 1890.

First Meeting of Board of Supervisors and Danforth Homestead. Herald, June 10, 1904.

Report of Insane Asylum at County Poor House, by Joint Committee of State Board of Charities and Supervisors. 1879. 39 pages.

History of and the Selling of Paupers at the Auction Block in Syracuse. By Franklin H. Chase. Journal, May 9, 1894.

DIRECTORIES.

The first directory of Syracuse was published in 1851. No directories were published in 1852-1853, 1860-1861, 1861-1862.

The Syracuse Public Library has nearly a complete list of directories.*

The Onondaga Historical Association has the following: 1851-1852, 1853-1854, 1855-1856, 1857-1858, Boyd's 1857, 1862-1863, 1864-1865, 1886-1867, 1867-1868, 1868-1869, 1869-1870, 1870-1871, 1871-1872, 1872-1873, 1873-1874, 1874-1875, 1875-1876, 1876-1877, 1878-1879, 1879-1880, 1880-1881, 1881-1882, 1882-1883, 1883-1884; 1884-1885, 1885-1886, 1886-1887, 1887-1888, 1888-1889, 1889-1890, 1890-1891, 1891-1892, 1893-1894, 1894-1895, 1895-1896, 1896-1897, 1897-1898, 1898-1899, 1899-1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913.

Also Boyd's County Directories for 1859-1860 and 1868-1869. Each contains a history of Syracuse. Also all the earlier directories contain short histories of the city. Parson's Central New York, 1893-1894. Onondaga Business Directory, 1896; Classified and Central N. Y. Business Directory for 1865.**

Syracuse and Central New York Blue Book and Ladies' Address Book. 1889, 1895, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1908, 1910, 1914, 1916.*

Hotel Guests' Guide for the City of Syracuse. 1873.*

Political Blue Book. By J. C. Knauber. 1902.*

Street Directory—Boyd's. 1903. Pocket pamphlet.*

Gazetteer and Business Directory of Onondaga. 1 vol. Published by Hamilton Child. 1868.

Syracuse Directory of 1853. Account of, with illustrations from; lists of churches, hotels, etc. Herald, Dec. 15, 1918. Also by S. G. Lapham. Herald, July 4, 1897.

Places of Interest—Guide Book. 24 pages, 16mo. By Paul M. Paine. 1916.*

Street Directory—Guide Book. 130 pages, 16mo. Andrew Boyd Publishing Co. 1903.*

CEMETERIES.

Cemeteries of Syracuse. Typewritten volume of inscriptions, taken from notes of the Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp. Only old and abandoned cemetery inscriptions given as regards Syracuse, as Oakwood, Woodlawn, Morningside and St. Agnes' have records which are accessible. This county list contains 11,778 names. Arranged alphabetically and indexed by Mrs. Minnie L. Kellogg of Syracuse Library. July, 1917.*

Deaths and Marriages from Syracuse Star and Journal. Journal, 1846 to 1850. Typewritten record. Also record of deaths from Boyd's Syracuse Directories from 1871 to 1876.*

Oakwood. History, incorporation, rules and regulations of, together with the dedication odes and addresses. Pamphlet. 1860.*

Picturesque Oakwood—Its Past and Present Associations. Mrs. A. C. Maltbie, Ed. 1894.*

Records of Cemetery Association. Herald, Jan. 12, 1896.

Early Interments. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1897.

Soldiers' Wayside Graves. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, June 1, 1916.

Rose Hill Memorials. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, June 13, 1914.

Oakwood Cemetery, History of. By H. P. Smith. 1871. Bound volume, 8vo., 90 pages; illustrated.*

Where the City Founders Sleep—First Ward Cemetery. Page article; illustrated. Herald, Dec. 6, 1908.

RAILROADS.

New York Central Stations Past and Present. Illustrated. Standard, Oct. 7, 1895.

Syracuse, Auburn & Rochester Railroad in 1843. Journal, April 8, 1896.

Everson, George, Reminiscences of Railroad Station Sites. Sunday Times, Oct. 30, 1895.

Railroads from Syracuse. Onondaga Standard, June 29, 1836.**

Opening of New York Central Station and History of Other Stations. Standard, Oct. 7, 1895.

Railroads in 1846 to 1848. Herald, Oct. 15, 1897.

Railway Timetables of 1840. Journal, April 8, 1896.

First Ride on the Cars. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Early Days of Steam Railroads. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Primitive Engine on Auburn Road. Illustrated. Herald, March 28, 1897.

Freight Yards of New York Central at Dewitt. Illustrated. Herald, July 16, 1905.

When the Railroad Came to Syracuse. Herald, April 25, 1909.

Flagmen of Syracuse. Herald, Nov. 7, 1909.

History of Syracuse Railroads. Page article; illustrated. Herald.**

TELEGRAPH.

Western Union. History of local office. Herald, March 14, 1897.

Semi-centennial of Telegraph and History of Local Office. Journal, May 24, 1894.

How Syracuse Celebrated the Laying of the Atlantic Cable. By Anna Bagg Halliday. Herald, Sept. 17, 1911.

FIRES, ETC.

Big Syracuse Fires and the Heroic Deeds of Syracuse Firemen. By John P. Quigley, Chief of the Syracuse Fire Department. Series of articles in Syracuse Herald, beginning Aug. 2, 1911, and continuing on the following dates: Aug. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 21, 25, 28, 30, and Sept. 1, 4, 6, 8.

Fire Horses of Syracuse. Herald, April 3, 1910.

Thirty-three Years of Fire Fighting in Syracuse. By Chief J. P. Quigley. Herald, Jan. 29, 1910.

Big Syracuse Fires. Scrapbook of newspaper clippings made July to Sept., 1911. Herald.*

Central City Engine Wreck by Falling Through Salina Street Bridge—April 30, 1869. Illustrated. Herald, May 20, 1894.

Dillaye Block, South Salina Street, Burned. Herald, Jan. 26 1897.

Fire of March 14, 1891. Illustrated. Herald, March 15, 1891. Buffalo Express, March 21, 1891.

Fire Truck Collision at W. Fayette and Franklin Streets. Herald, Dec. 5, 1896.

CRIMINAL COURT RECORDS.

Trial of Owen Linsday for the Murder of Francis A. Colvin, Baldwinsville. Verbatim report. Bound vol., 8vo., 268 pages. 1875. Body found June 22, 1874.*

Harvey, Detective James, Murder. See daily papers of following dates: Shooting, July 31, 1893; coroner's verdict, Aug. 3, 1893; Charles F. Wilson captured, Aug. 24, 1893; indicted, Oct. 4, 1893; Lucius R. Wilson's trial began, Oct. 30, 1893; convicted, Nov. 5, 1893; sentenced, Nov. 11, 1893; taken to Auburn, Nov. 15, 1893; case argued in Court of Appeals, Jan. 16, 1894; decision, Feb. 6, 1894; Governor Flower grants stay, March 7, 1894; denied, May 5, 1894; electrocuted, May 14, 1894; Charles Wilson's trial begun, Sept. 10, 1894; convicted, Sept. 23, 1894; sentenced to death, Sept. 24, 1894; Court of Appeals, March 6, 1895; affirmed, April 9, 1895; sentence commuted to imprisonment for life, June 11, 1895; pardoned, 1919.

Secret of Dr. Harvey W. Kendall's Murder on May 17, 1883, and Story of Grave Robbing in Onondaga. Two page article; illustrated. Herald, March 27, 1904.

Fyler Murder. Illustrated article of house where Ruth Fyler was murdered. Herald, Feb. 22, 1903.

Fitzsimmons, Robert, Trial. For manslaughter in killing "Con" Riordan at Grand Opera House. Begun June 24, 1895. Daily papers. Acquitted.

Chief of Police Wright's Service in Hunting Criminals for 23 Years. Illustrated. Herald, May 7, 1905.

Amber Murder. Shooting of David Wilson by Fred Mason. Trial in Syracuse. Herald, July 31, 1904.

Greenfield, Orlando, Hanging. 25th anniversary. Herald, Aug. 5, 1906.

Rogues' Gallery of Syracuse. Herald, May 16, 1897.

Cadin, Martin L.—A Day With the Chief of Police. Herald, June 4, 1911. Illustrated.

Hecht, Ernest—His Strange Death Pact with Louise Foster. Herald, Feb. 8, 1920.

From Constables to Blue Coats. Review of Syracuse Police Department. By Daniel Cotter. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Dective Bureau of Syracuse and Noted Criminals Caught. Post-Standard, Feb. 10, 1901.

NEWSPAPER HISTORY.

Agan, Patrick H. Standard publisher in 1846. Journal, Feb. 22, 1896.

Constitutionalist. Description of. Standard, July 22, 1871.

Gardner, George J. Oldest printer. News, June 1, 1894.

Herald, History of. Herald, June 12, 1892.

Northrup, Milton H. Reminiscences on retirement. Courier, Feb. 6, 1894.

Northrup, Joel G. Press builder. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Journal—History of. By Hon. Carroll E. Smith. Journal, April 12, 1893.

Chronological History of Newspapers in Onondaga—From 1806 to 1858. Pages 399 and 400 in "Newspaper Periodical Press" in Census for 1880. Washington.

Santee, John. An old-time printer's recollections. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Journal, Silas F. Smith, Founder of. Herald, June 6, 1894; May 6, 1894.

Tabloid Edition Journal. Contains history of Syracuse in the Journal in three supplements dated Oct. 7, 14 and 21, 1911.**

Smith, Vivus W. Homestead at W. Onondaga St. and South Ave. where Horace Greeley and Thurlow Weed have met. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Smith Family in Journalism. Journal, April 12, 1894.

Truair, Thomas S. Address to Press Convention of old time methods. Journal, June 28, 1893.

Early Newspapers. By Thomas S. Truair. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Northrup, Joel G. Reminiscences of Monitor; record of press builder and history. Three articles. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Post. Description of new home. Post, July 10, 1894.

Woman's Edition of The Post. Post, Feb. 2, 1895.

Herald. 25th anniversary number. Jan. 15, 1902.

Journal, and the People Who Made It. Special edition. Journal, June 7, 1900.

Standard History. Special edition. Aug. 1, 1894.

"Press of Onondaga." By Charles E. Fitch. Lecture delivered before the Onondaga Historical Association in 1868. Pamphlet, 8vo., 24 pages.**

Truair, Thomas S. History of a printer and publisher. Herald, June 6, 1894; life and death, Herald, Oct. 15, 1897.

Post-Standard. Special Business Edition. Sept. 12, 1910.

Early Newspapers in This County. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Western State Journal of 1840. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Old Time Cuts. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Journal History. By H. D. Burrill. July 1, 1904.

History of Journalism in Syracuse Village. By Carroll E. Smith. Herald, Dec. 30, 1900.

Sixtieth Anniversary of Syracuse Journal. Special edition. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Lyman, Wesley G. Death of young newspaperman. Journal, July 17, 1897.

Fire of March 14, 1891. Extra issued by the Journal while its building was in flames, with many other blocks.**

THEATRES.

Reminiscences and Travels of J. M. Wieting, M. D. By M. E. Wieting. New York, 1889. Contains account of building of Wieting Opera House, fires, etc. Also of career of Dr. Wieting.

National Theatre History. Denin sisters and trouble they caused. Sunday Times, Nov. 14, 1897; Dec. 12, 1897.

Old Concert Days. Patti, Lind, etc. Herald, Jan. 5, 1896.

Syracusans Upon the Stage. Illustrated. Herald, June 6, 1897.

Third Burning of Wieting Opera House. Herald, Sept. 3, 1896; Journal, Sept. 3, 1896.

Wieting Opera House History and Prominent Attractions. Courier, Sept. 3, 1896; June 7, 1894.

Wieting Opera House and Block. Description of two fires and rebuilding. By Mrs. Mary E. Wieting. Courier, Sept. 3, 1896.

Wieting Block. Dedication of hall by Syracuse Grays, Dec. 9, 1856; view, 1856 to 1881; picture of Dr. J. M. Wieting. Sunday Times, Sept. 12, 1897.

Wieting Block. Burning of Jan. 5, 1856, recalled. Sunday Times, May 27, 1894; block and its owner, Courier, June 7, 1894.

Early Days of Variety Stage in Syracuse. By John A. Toole. Series of articles in Herald beginning March 9, 1913, and continuing March 16, 23 and 30, and April 6, 13 and 20.

Theatres of the 'Forties. Series of articles in Sunday Times for 1895, in possession of Onondaga Historical Association. By H. Munroe Ford.**

Program, Jenny Lind's Concert. Friday evening, May 23, 1851. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages.**

Old Time Syracuse Actors and Others. By Dan Mason. Herald, Oct. 5, 1913.

Syracuse Singers and Actors of Note Who Won Fame on

Stage in Past Years. By H. Perry Smith. Herald, March 14, 1920.

Theatrical Recollections of S. Gurney Lapham. Series of articles in Courier, 1896-1897. Also in "From One Poine of View." Herald, 1899-1900. Notes are scattered through articles.

Old Lithographs of Actors Hung in Syracuse Windows. By John A. Toole. Herald, March 9, 1913.

Modjeska, Countess Helena, in Syracuse. Account of reception. By S. Gurney Lapham. Herald, May 7, 1905.

Syracuse Young Women Who Have Made Names as Actresses. Illustrated. Herald, Oct. 22, 1905.

Benedict, Lew, the Minstrel. Herald, Sept. 15, 1909.

Riegel, Charles H. History of. Herald, Jan. 10, 1909.

Fair Syracusans of the Stage. Illustrated. Herald, Feb. 6, 1910.

"Taming of the Shrew" by Local Talent. Standard, Oct. 19, 1898.**

Opera "Pinafore" as Given in Syracuse. History of. By H. Honroe Ford. Has casts, etc. Sunday Times, Jan. 22, 1899.**

History of Syracuse Theatres and Actors. By H. Munroe Ford. The Amusement Critic, July 2, 1901.**

William H. Crane in Syracuse. Sunday Times, March 7, 1897.

Reminiscences of Actors by John L. Kerr. By Edith Cornwall. Herald, Jan. 5, 1902.

Burning of Shakespeare Hall. Illustrated. Sunday Times, Nov. 21, 1891.

Theatre Attractions of July 15, 1835. Standard, July 22, 1871.

Denin Sisters. Susan's marriage to Fletcher Woodward; old picture. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Exchange Theatre Opening, Aug. 20, 1846, and Theatres of Syracuse. By H. Monroe Ford. Sunday Times, 1895.

First Theatres. By Anna Bagg Halliday. Journal, Feb. 11, 1896.

Jefferson, Joseph, Reminiscences of. Appearance in Syracuse. Journal, Dec. 4, 1894.

Lehnen, Philip H. Manager of Wieting Opera House. Life and death of. Journal, Dec. 11, 1894.

Lind, Jenny, in 1851, Recollections of George J. Gardner. Herald, June 6, 1894.

MUSIC HISTORY.

Forty Syracuse Women Who Teach Music. Illustrated. Herald, Nov. 24, 1895.

Members of Syracuse Musical Institute in 1850. Journal, June 6, 1894.

Foote, Edgar. Violin maker and organizer of first string band. Herald, Sept. 26, 1897.

Syracuse Choir Singers. Illustrated. Herald, March 31, 1901.

Syracuse Musical Institute. Original records of, from Oct., 1849, to 1857. By M. W. Hanchett.**

Morning Musicals. 1890 to 1897. Pamphlet, 8vo. Program, membership, etc. 126 pages.** Also pamphlet of programs, etc., 1901 to 1905.**

Old Concert Days. Herald, Jan. 5, 1896.

Events, Musical and Theatrical, of Early Days. By Anna Bagg Halliday. Journal, Feb. 11, 1896.

Musical Changes in Syracuse. By Mrs. Hamilton S. White. Herald, April 8, 1906.

White, Mrs. Hamilton S. Her career in music. Herald, Nov. 16, 1919.

Liederkranz. History of. Herald, March 21 1909.

Held, Dr. Ernst. Herald, Oct. 15, 1899. Also clippings and notes made by Dr. Held, in possession of Onondaga Historical Association.**

*Music Festival Programs.***

SOCIAL, ETC.

Citizens' Corps Ball. Feb. 22, 1848. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

Floral Ball of Sept. 13, 1849. Standard, Feb. 24, 1895.

Social Reminiscences of Homes About Fayette Park. By Hon. Charles E. Fitch. Herald, Oct. 30, 1898.

Recollections of Social Events of the Last Generation. By Hon. Charles E. Fitch. Herald, Nov. 27, 1898.

Old Syracuse House. Jackson Ball of Jan. 8, 1827; Ball of Feb. 21, 1834. Standard, March 3, 1895; June 6, 1894.

Society in Old Salina. With illustrations of Bennett, Alvord, Leach, McCarthy, Clark and Williams' homes. Herald, Jan. 1, 1899.

Pictures of Home Life in Early Century. By Margaret Tredwell Smith. Journal, Jan. 14, 1895; Jan. 15, 1895.

An Imaginative Retrospect. By Myles Tyler Frisbie. Standard, June 6, 1894.

Prominent Women of Syracuse in Society, Literature and Art. By Margaret Tredwell Smith. Journal, Oct. 3, 1894.

Centennial Address. Harriet M. Mills. Courier, June 7, 1894.

Programs of 1849-1850. Herald, Sept. 24, 1897.

Second Annual Ball and Concert—Dec. 31, 1857. Herald, May 29, 1910.

Syracuse Grays. Invitation to second annual ball and concert at Wieting Hall, Dec. 31, 1857. Picture and description. Herald, May 29, 1910.

Beaux, Belles and Social Events of Early Syracuse. Reminiscences of Delia Colvin Hatch. Journal, Dec. 20, 1900.

Beaux and Belles of Two Generations Ago. Post-Standard, Oct. 6, 1901.

Military Charity Ball of Feb. 17, 1896. Five pages descriptions. Herald, Feb. 18, 1898.

Knights Templar Ball at Alhambra—Jan. 25, 1897. Illustrated list of attendants. Herald, Jan. 26, 1897.

Charity Balls for Women's and Children's Hospital. History of. Post-Standard, Dec. 30, 1908.

ART.

Syracuse Art Club. Illustrated catalogue. First exhibition May 6-19, 1884. Pamphlet, 8vo., 60 pages. Contents: Membership of club; list of subscribers; sketches of exhibits. Exhibit held in Decorative Art Rooms, S. Salina Street.**

Elliott in Skaneateles. By John D. Barrow. A paper on Charles Loring Ellott, artist, read before the Onondaga Historical Association, Feb. 8, 1897. Eaton & Mains, printer, 1897. Pamphlet, 8vo., 12 pages.**

Elliott, Charles Loring. Original papers by Hon. Andrew D. White and Frank W. Noxon, delivered Oct. 11, 1912, before Onondaga Historical Association.**

Museum of Art. Catalogue of Dec., 1905. Second exhibition of the Central New York Society of Artists.**

Syracuse Camera Club. Illustrated catalogue of exhibition held from Dec. 15 to Dec. 18, 1901. Contains membership, etc.**

Social Art Club Celebrates 25th Anniversary. Illustrated. List of guests, etc. Herald, Dec. 2, 1900.

Elliott, Charles Loring. Account of evening devoted to Ellott by Onondaga Historical Association. Post-Standard, Oct. 12, 1912.

Art—"Women Engaged in the Profession of." Herald, Oct. 20, 1895.

"Beauty Spots About Syracuse." By James Cantwell. Journal, March 19, 1895.

Thayer, Sanford. Courier, March 11, 1896.

Artists of Syracuse. Standard, Nov. 3, 1890.

SPORTS, GAMES, ETC.

Salmon Fishing in Onondaga Creek. By Thurlow Weed. New York Tribune, Aug. 25, 1874; reprinted in Journal, June 6, 1894.

Syracusans Who Have Won Championships. Herald, Dec. 23, 1894.

Sports of Early Days. By J. M. Strong. Journal, Dec. 31, 1896.

Billiards and Billiardists of Half a Century Ago. By H. Perry Smith. Herald, Dec. 21, 1919.

Noted Sports of Fifty Years Ago. Lew Smith, Dupely Dodge, "Dutch" Hank and others. Herald, May 21, 1911.

Records of Orange Football Teams from 1890 to 1909. Complete list of scores. Herald, April 10, 1910.

Records of Syracuse Tennis Club. Organized May 8, 1889, to 1891. Presented to Onondaga Historical Association by C. W. Bardeen. In original manuscript.**

End of Star Park as a Ball Ground. Used for 20 years. Herald, May 7, 1905.

Most Remarkable Ball Game in Star's History. Herald, March 24, 1907.

Rules Regulating Baseball in Syracuse in 1858.

Syracuse Football Players Who Made Good. Herald, Jan. 9, 1910.

World's Biggest Bobsled Built in Syracuse by George Fraser. Herald, April 11, 1909.

Fistic Carnival. Charles "Kid" McCoy vs. Tommy Ryan. Alhambra, Sept. 8, 1897. Pamphlet, 8vo.

Death of P. Jay Donovan in Boxing Contest. Standard, Journal, Herald, April 5, 1893.

"Con" Riordan Killed in Fistic Bout at Grand Opera House. Standard, Herald, Journal, Nov. 17, 1894.

Whist—It's Popularity in Syracuse. Page article, illustrated by pictures of players. Herald, Nov. 19, 1899.

FAIRS.

Onondaga County Agricultural Society. Held in Syracuse, Sept. 18-21, 1883. Pamphlet, 8vo., 36 pages. Also on Sept. 16-19, 1884. Pamphlet, 8vo., 36 pages.**

Daily Record of Mechanics' Fair Held in February, 1858. Bound volume. Presented to Onondaga Historical Association by M. W. Hanchett.**

Circular—Third Annual Exhibition of the Syracuse Mechanics' Association. Held in Wieting Hall, Feb. 2, 1857. Entries, advertisements, etc. Pamphlet, 16mo., 78 pages.**

Address Delivered Before Onondaga County Agricultural Society—At Annual Fair, Oct. 2, 1846. By Samuel B. Woolworth, A. M., of Cortland. Pamphlet, 8vo., 12 pages.**

New York State Fair in Syracuse. Pamphlet case containing catalogues with history, etc., for 1891, 1892, 1898, 1910.*

History of New York State Fair. By John B. Howe. 1917. Pamphlet, 75 pages.*

Ka-noo-no Karnival and State Fair. Pamphlet case. Contains souvenirs, clippings, etc.*

New York State Fair. Illustrated annual for 1895. Contains historical review of Syracuse. W. F. Thurlow, publisher. Pamphlet, 8vo., 110 pages.*

Fair's Genesis. By Jennie Chapin. Origin of New York State Association. Herald, Sept. 9, 1898.

History of Ka-noo-no Karnival. Herald, Aug. 2, 1908.

SOUVENIRS OF CONVENTIONS.

Proceedings of Convention of Soldiers of War of 1812. Held at Corinthian Hall, Syracuse, June 20 and 21, 1854. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages.*

Souvenir 33rd Annual Encampment, G. A. R. Held at Syracuse, May 17-18, 1899.*

Souvenir and Roster, 39th Annual Encampment, G. A. R. June 20 to 22, 1905, Syracuse.**

Souvenir 44th Annual Encampment, G. A. R. Held at Syracuse, June 21-23, 1910.*

Souvenir and Roster, 47th Annual Encampment, G. A. R. Held at Syracuse, June 11-13, 1913. Pamphlet, 8vo., 76 pages.*

Thomas Merriam Camp No. 52, Sons of Veterans. Souvenir of 1895. Membership, biographies, review of war. Pamphlet, 12mo., 32 pages.**

Biennial Convention of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Held at Syracuse, July 17 to 21, 1900. Illustrated.**

Foresters of America. Convention, May 9 to 12, 1899. Illustrated. 12mo., 212 pages.**

Odd Fellows Temple Fair. Contains history, etc. Illustrations, etc. Pamphlet, 8vo., 80 pages.*

Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, State of New York. Held at Syracuse, June 14-16, 1909. Pamphlet, 12mo., 40 pages. Illustrated.*

International Association of Fire Engineers. Aug. 23 to 26, 1910. Illustrated. Syracuse Fire Department.**

Red Men's 35th Annual Convention at Syracuse. Aug. 13 to 16, 1907. 12mo., 126 pages.**

International Association of Fire Engineers. Held in Syracuse, Aug. 22 to 25, 1899. Illustrated.**

National Association of Letter Carriers. At Syracuse, Aug. 31 to Sept. 5, 1903. Illustrated. 8vo., 176 pages.**

History of Carnivals. Published by Chamber of Commerce, 1905. 8vo., 80 pages.

Knights of Pythias. Grand Lodge of New York. 33rd Convention held at Syracuse, July 23-25, 1901. Pamphlet.*

United Commercial Travelers of America. Held in Syracuse, June 7 to 9, 1906. Illustrated. Royal 8vo., 152 pages.**

Third Annual Convention, League of American Municipalities. Sept. 19-22, 1899. Pamphlet, 8vo., 52 pages. Illustrated.*

Architecture of Syracuse. By Charles E. Colton. 1898.*

Syracuse and Its Surroundings. 1888. Published by C. L. Sherrill Co., Buffalo. Illustrated by drawings. 12mo., 40 pages.*

American Water Works Association. June 17, 1898. Syracuse water works illustrated.**

New England Water Works Association. Syracuse, Sept. 13 to 15, 1899. Illustrated.**

Albany Argus, Extra.—Oct., 1847. Syracuse convention. Remarks of John Van Buren. History of the convention. Pamphlet.*

DeLancey, W. H.—Charge to the clergy of the diocese of Western New York, delivered Aug. 21, 1861, at the opening of the convention at St. Paul's Church, Syracuse, on the needs of the diocese. Pamphlet. 1862.*

Gardner, George Judd—Memorial of the celebration of the 25th anniversary of Central City Commandery No. 25 of Knights Templar and Knights of Malta, held at Syracuse on April 29, 1881. Pamphlet.*

National Conference of Unitarian and Other Christian Churches. Held in Syracuse, Oct., 1866. Reports of committees. Pamphlet.*

New York Federation of Women's Clubs. 10th annual convention held in First Presbyterian Church of Syracuse, Nov. 1-4, 1904. Official program. Pamphlet.*

New York State Assembly of Mothers. 7th annual meeting held in Assembly Hall in Syracuse, Oct. 27-29, 1903. Official program. Pamphlet.*

New York Sunday School Association. Semi-centennial convention held in Fourth Presbyterian Church of Syracuse, June 6-8, 1905. Jubilee program. Pamphlet.*

Union State Convention. Official report of proceedings of. Held in Syracuse, Sept. 2, 1863. Also of Union State Committee held at Albany, Sept. 8, 1863, printed by order of Central State Committee. Pamphlet.*

Radical Political Abolitionists. Proceedings of Convention of Radical Political Abolitionists held at Syracuse, June 26-28, 1855. Pamphlet.*

Webster, Daniel. Speeches at Buffalo, Syracuse and Albany. May, 1851. Printed at Boston. Pamphlet.*

Sabbath School Teachers' Association of New York State. Proceedings of the 10th annual convention held in Syracuse, Aug. 22-24, 1865. Pamphlet, 115 pages.*

Glimpse of Syracuse. Illustrated advertising pamphlet for 1890-1891. 12mo., 34 pages.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Souvenir. June 21, 1910. Compiled by Mrs. Max H. Schwartz. Onondaga County in the War of the Rebellion, and history of the monument. Quarto, 84 pages. Illustrated.

1870-1880.

Collins, Luke, Death of, Recalls Greenway Barbecue. Sunday Times, Dec. 24, 1893.

German Peace Jubilee Parade in Syracuse—May 1, 1871. Illustration showing parade in South Salina Street at Fayette. Among those who took part. Herald, Sept. 30, 1906; Herald, April 4, 1897.

1880-1890.

Syracuse Journal Carrier Greeting for 1884. Contains chronology and necrology for year. Pamphlet.**

Onondaga County Centennial Almanac for 1886. Hamilton Child, publisher. History, statistics and sketches of towns.**

1900-1920.

Salina and Jefferson Streets. Southwest corner to be improved. Picture of. Herald, Jan. 2, 1910.

Vanderbilt House to Give Way to Office Building. Also history of Vanderbilt. Herald, March 9, 1913.

No. 633 South Salina Street. Landmark pictured. Herald, Aug. 28, 1910.

Syracuse German-American Citizens in 1913. Also contains list of pioneer Germans and date of their coming here. Illustrated with picture of Turn Hall in 1913. Herald, Mar. 2, 1913.

James Street in Winter from Lodi Street Looking West. Herald, Jan. 2, 1910.

Vanderbilt, Nottingham Building and Yates. Picture of. Herald, Jan. 2, 1910.

CELEBRATIONS.

"How the Laying of the Cable Was Celebrated in Syracuse Aug. 17, 1858." Sunday Times, Jan. 26, 1896.

How Syracuse Celebrated the Laying of the Atlantic Cable. By Anna Bagg Halliday. Herald, Aug. 13, 1911.

Fourth of July. Celebrations of 1827, 1836, etc. By Franklin H. Chase. Journal, Aug. 4, 1896.

Fourth of July Celebration in 1829 in Syracuse. Copy of broadside. Herald, July 4, 1909.

CELEBRATIONS FOR HISTORY.

COUNTY CENTENNIAL—

"Onondaga's Centennial Illustrated." By Hon. Charles E. Fitch. Harper's Weekly, June, 1894.

"Historical Editorials." By Hon| Carroll E. Smith. Journal, Dec. 11, 1893; Journal, June 6, 1894.

Souvenir of Historic Scenes. H. J. Ormsbee Engraving Co. 1894.

Celebration at Wieting Opera House and in Public Schools. Daily papers, March 5, 1894.

Centennial Committee and Who Had Charge of Celebration. Illustrated. Utica Globe, June 2, 1894.

Celebration's Growth. Courier, June 6, 1894.

Decorations, Parade, Mass Meeting, Camp Fire, Loan Exhibition. Daily papers, June 6, 1894; June 7, 1894.

Pulpit Lessons. Daily papers, May 28, 1894.

Loan Collection and Notable Contributions. Journal, June 14, 1894.

Complete List of Loans and Owners. Courier, June 7, 1894.

Programs of Proceedings. Journal, June 1, 1894.

Description of Presentation of Tableaux at Wieting Opera House. Daily papers, June 8, 1894; June 9, 1894; June 10, 1894; June 11, 1894.

Onondaga Valley Quilting Party and Participants. Journal, June 2, 1894.

Lafayette Scene and Participants. Journal, May 31, 1894.

Hiawatha Legend Told in Tableaux. By Mrs. Charles E. Fitch. Journal, May 24, 1894.

Features of Tableaux. By Mrs. Charles E. Fitch. Journal, April 28, 1894.

Reproduction of Fayetteville School in 'Forties and Participants. Journal, June 5, 1894.

CITY'S SEMI-CENTENNIAL—

Semi-Centennial—Pilgrims of Plymouth presented in tableaux, Oct. 10-16, 1897. Pamphlet, 20 pages, 8vo.*

Civic Meeting of Semi-Centennial of Syracuse at Alhambra. Addresses by Senator Frank Hiscock, Hon. Charles E. Fitch, etc. Herald, Journal, Post, Oct. 12, 1897.

Religious Meeting at Wieting Opera House. Journal, Oct. 11, 1897.

Parade and Tableaux. Daily papers, Oct. 12, 1897; Oct. 13, 1897; Oct. 14, 1897.

Religious Services at Wieting Opera House. Herald, Oct. 10, 1897; daily papers, Oct. 11, 1897.

Seventy-fifth Anniversary of Organization of Village of Syracuse. Held by the Onondaga Historical Association, Dec. 14, 1900. Journal, Dec. 15, 1900.

OTHER CELEBRATIONS—

Catalogue of Relics. Exhibited at Onondaga County Centennial, 1786-1886. Collected by Syracuse Herald. Pamphlet.**

A Peace Centennial. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Dec. 17, 1894.

Pioneers' Day Plan. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, May 2, 1906.

Great Anniversaries. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Nov. 30, 1914.

PRESERVING HISTORY.

"Requirements of an Adequate Local History." By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, Mar. 21, 1895.

"Lessons from Onondaga History." By Salem Hyde. Journal, Dec. 14, 1895.

"J. V. H. Clark; History Questions.' By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, Feb. 8, 1896.

"Historical Notes Preserved and Suggestions for Original Work." By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, Sept. 19, 1896.

"Where History May Be Found and Its Possibilities." By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, Nov. 13, 1893.

"Plea to Preserve Records." By Mrs. W. W. Teall. Journal, Sept. 17, 1896.

"Historical Questions." By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Standard, Dec. 13, 1893.

"Errors in Onondaga History." By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Standard, Aug. 1, 1894; Standard, 1896.

"Errors in Clark's History." By the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, June 1, 1894.

"A New History." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Aug., 1918.

"Cheney's Reminiscences." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, June 5, 1917.

"Federated Societies." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, July 2, 1917.

'Interesting Souvenirs." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Oct. 10, 1906.

"Historical Material." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1896.

"History and Science." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Journal, 1896.

"Local Archives." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, 1916.

"Dr. Beauchamp's Historical Material." Post-Standard, March 25, 1913.

"Historical Markers." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, May 23, 1912.

"Onondaga Hill." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Standard, Aug. 5, 1917.

"An Early Onondaga Poet." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Jan. 5, 1914.

"Workers in the Quarries." By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Post-Standard, Jan. 27, 1914.

Pioneers' Association. Newspaper clipping records of. Annual meetings held in City Hall. Sixth annual meeting held Sept. 16, 1874; tenth, Sept. 12, 1878; twelfth in 1880; fourteenth, Sept. 5, 1882.**

Onondaga Historical Association. History of. Courier, June 6, 1894.

Onondaga Historical Society. By W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Baldwinsville Gazette, Jan., 1883.

Annual Address Before Pioneers' Association by William Barnes. Sept. 16, 1875. Pamphlet, 8vo., 36 pages.**

PUBLICATIONS OF ONONDAGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

"Press of Onondaga." Lecture delivered before the Onondaga Historical Association. By Charles E. Fitch. 1868. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

Onondaga Historical Association. Constitution, by-laws, and membership. 1865. Pamphlet, 8vo., 24 pages.**

Souvenir Program of Tableaux at Wieting Opera House. June 7, 8, 9, 1894.**

List of Entries of Loan Exhibition of the Onondaga County Centennial. 1894.**

Program of Exercises of Onondaga Centennial. June 6, 1894.**

Manual of 1895. Pamphlet, 8vo., 36 pages. Contents: Officers for 1895; objects of the Association; historical sketch; Historical Club; charter; past officers and directors; by-laws; membership list.**

Onondaga's Soldiers of the Revolution. Official records compiled by Franklin H. Chase, Secretary, 1895. Pamphlet, 8vo., 48 pages.**

Pioneer Danforth. By F. W. Davison, Manlius. From Syracuse Journal of Jan. 16, 1896. Leaflet, 2 pages. Sketch and days of one of first pioneers of Onondaga.**

Historians of: J. V. H. Clark and Rev. J. W. Adams. By Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp. Leaflet No. 1, 8vo., 4 pages. From Syracuse Journal, Jan. 22, 1896.**

Bartram's Travels Through the Onondaga Country in 1743. Leaflet No. 2, 8vo., 4 pages. From Syracuse Journal, Feb. 4, 1896. Contents: Physical aspect of the region; council with Onondaga chiefs; Onondaga Valley; visit to salt springs.**

First School House in Village of Syracuse. By M. W. Hanchett. Leaflet No. 3, 8vo., 8 pages. From Syracuse Journal, Feb. 19, 1896. Contents: Birthplace of four churches; description of original building; sketch; plan; books used.**

Physicians of Early Days. By Dr. John Van Duyn. Leaflet No. 4, 8vo., 7 pages. From the Syracuse Standard, March 14, 1896. Contents: Practitioners of medicine who rode circuit; physicians of Onondaga towns; list of.**

Geology of Onondaga. By John D. Wilson. Leaflet No. 5, 8vo., 4 pages. From Syracuse Journal, May 2, 1896. Contents: Account of underlying formations; salt sea formerly in valley; dykes; limestones.**

Sir William Johnson's Visit to Onondaga. By Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp. Leaflet No. 6, 8vo., 4 pages. From the Syracuse Journal, April 25, 1896. Contents: Onondaga from 1746 to 1767; also historical notes on Onondaga Lake and vicinity.**

Formative Period. By Hon. A. J. Northrup. Leaflet No. 7, 8vo., 8 pages. From the Syracuse Journal, May 16, 1896. Contents: Early settlers; characteristics; conditions; religious and educational institutions.**

Onondaga Indians. By Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp. Leaflet No. 8, 8vo., 4 pages. From the Syracuse Journal, May 18, 1896. Contents: Indians show a marked improvement; intellectual, moral and industrial conditions; what they are doing and what may be done for them.**

Col. Comfort Tyler. Special Theme of Pioneers' Day. Leaflet No. 9, 8vo., 8 pages. From Syracuse Journal, June 6, 1896. Contents: Pioneers' celebration at Long Branch; Salem Hyde's address; Indian names by Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp.**

Frontenac at Onondaga in 1696. By Rev. Dr. Wm. Beauchamp. Leaflet No. 10, 8vo., 5 pages. From Syracuse Journal, Aug. 6, 1896. Contents: March of French army against Onondagas who burn their village and take to the forests.**

Early Botanists. By Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp. Leaflet No. 11, 8vo., 5 pages. From Syracuse Journal, Nov. 17, 1896. Contents: Visit of Frederick Pursh in 1807; trip from Philadelphia; observations at Onondaga Valley and Salt Point; trip to Oswego.**

Early Burials. By Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp. Indian

Music, by Prof. Frederick A. Lyman. Leaflet No. 12, 8vo., 4 pages. From Syracuse Journal, Dec., 1896, and Feb. 13, 1897. Contents: French burials in seventeenth century; how Onondagas mourned; chiefs' condolences; treatment of captives; Iroquois and their music.**

In Old Onondaga Valley. By Richard R. Slocum. History of schools and churches; the Academy and its early organization; brief biographies of men who were forward in Onondaga's noblest works. From Syracuse Journal. 8vo., 11 pages. Leaflet No. 13.**

Rev. Thomas Robbins' Missionary Journal. By Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp. Leaflet No. 14, 8vo., 4 pages. July, 1897. Contents: Skaneateles and Marcellus in 1802.**

First M. E. Church Records. By Franklin H. Chase. Published in Syracuse Journal, July 28, 1897. Leaflet No. 15, 8vo., 4 pages. Contents: Minutes of meetings held by trustees from 1833 to 1858.**

Syracuse, Village and City. By Carroll E. Smith. Leaflet No. 16, 8vo., 16 pages. Oct., 1897. Contents: History of half century of city; growth from 14,000 to 125,000; changes; semi-centennial ode by Rev. Dr. Jas. B. Kenyon, delivered at Wieting Opera House, Oct. 10, 1897; reminiscences of Margaret Tredwell Smith. From Syracuse Journal.**

Souvenir of Semi-Centennial of Syracuse. Oct. 10-16, 1897. The Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620-1621: Represented in Tableaux by lineal descendants residing in Syracuse. Compiled by Sidney B. Gifford and Seymour H. Stone. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages. Contents: List of Mayflower descendants in Syracuse; the compact; signers; Pilgrim's tableaux.**

Syracuse Souvenir. 1847-1897. Historical Association entertainments, New Wieting Opera House, evenings of Oct. 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1897, under auspices Onondaga Historical Association. Programs; illustrations. Pamphlet, 8vo., 36 pages.**

Onondaga in the Revolution. By Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp. Leaflet No. 17, 8vo., 3 pages. Nov., 1897. Con-

tents: Errors of current history corrected; Sullivan riot here; expedition of Van Schoick and Gansevoort into Onondaga country; villages destroyed.**

Year's Work of Association. Leaflet No. 18, 8vo., 4 pages. From Syracuse Journal, Jan. 15, 1898.**

Chief Judge Charles Andrews and Old Syracuse. Leaflet No. 19, 8vo., 4 pages. From Syracuse Journal, April, 1898. Contents: Syracuse in 1847 and Judge Andrews, by Daniel Pratt Baldwin; 70 years ago, by N. Gilbert.**

Education and Educators. By Mary Elizabeth Wieting. Leaflet No. 20, 8vo., 14 pages. Dec. 9, 1898.**

Silas Franklin Smith. By Carroll E. Smith. Leaflet No. 19 (misnumbered), 8vo., 11 pages. Jan. 6, 1899. Contents: Life of S. F. Smith, born at Lanesboro, Berkshire Co., Mass., Dec. 22, 1812, died at Syracuse Dec. 4, 1898; paper read before Association, Jan. 6, 1899.**

Ephraim Webster. By the Rev. George B. Spalding, D.D., LL.D. Life drawn from original records, and will. Read before the Historical Association, Dec. 8, 1899. Leaflet, Nov. 21, 1900. 8vo., 20 pages.

Carroll E. Smith. By Charles E. Fitch. Leaflet No. 22, 8vo., 18 pages. Jan., 1904. Address before the Association, Dec. 4, 1903.**

Documentary History of State of New York. Chronological index of Onondaga history therein. Arranged by Franklin H. Chase. Published in Syracuse Journal, March 2, 1903. Leaflet No. 1, Second Series, 8vo., 5 pages. Contents: Index by dates from 1656 to 1804, giving volume and page.**

Early Missions in the Onondaga Country. By the Rev. John J. Wynne, S. J. Published by the Catholic Sun, April 24, 1903. Leaflet No. 2, Second Series, 8vo., 8 pages. Contents: Address delivered before the Onondaga Historical Association, April 17, 1903, upon Jesuit relations, missionary efforts and the Iroquois.**

Indian Names and Their Origin. By Dr. Wm. M. Beauchamp. Leaflet No. 3, Second Series, 8vo., 4 pages. Contents: Address delivered before the Academy of Science,

Sept. 23, 1904, and published in the Syracuse Journal, Sept. 24, 1904.**

Manual. Published 1906. Pamphlet, 8vo., 44 pages. Contents: History to date; membership list, etc.**

Syracuse—An Act to Incorporate the Village of Syracuse. Passed April 13, 1825. Also papers read and historical data received at the meeting to commemorate the 75th anniversary of the organization of the village of Syracuse, Friday evening, Dec. 14, 1900. Contents: Judge Forman and village attorneys; physicians; press; business men; old Syracuse House; clergy; explosion of 1841; reminiscences of Delia Colvin Hatch; reminiscences of Margaret T. Smith; late C. A. Wheaton; M. W. Hanchett; Dr. A. R. Morgan; Syracuse Cadets, Vol. I, No. 1, pub. Jan., 1910.

Catalogue of Portraits, Relics, Historic Objects, Maps, Etc., in Historical Building, With Notes. By Mrs. L. Leonora Goodrich. Pub. April, 1911. Pamphlet, 8vo., 50 pages.**

Revolutionary Soldiers—Resident or Dying in Onondaga County. With supplemental list of possible veterans. Based on a pension list of Franklin H. Chase, Syracuse. Prepared by Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. 1913. 8vo., 308 pages. By visits to 175 cemeteries and comparison with rolls and the census of 1790, the former list of more than 300 has been more than doubled. Epitaphs have been added where available. In April, 1779, an expedition from Fort Stanwix destroyed the towns of the Onondagas. The troops landed at Brewerton, passed through the present site of Syracuse, surprised and burned the towns. In September, 1779, Col. Gansevoort with 100 men, left Sullivan's army and marched eastward through Onondaga, meeting no foes. Brant camped in Onondaga Valley in the spring of 1781.**

Notes of Other Days in Skaneateles. By Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. Reminiscences of Syracuse. By Timothy C. Cheney. Supplement to Revolutionary Soldiers of Onondaga County. Edited by the Rev. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. 8vo., 218 pages. 1914. The notes of other days in Skaneateles were written for the Skaneateles Democrat in 1876.**

Onondaga's Part in the Civil War. By Sarah Sumner

Teall. 8vo., 88 pages. 1915. Contains: War scenes in Syracuse in the spring and summers of 1861; complete roster of Butler's Syracuse Zouaves; Onondaga Valley, May 9, 1861; names of officers of the 12th N. Y. S. Volunteers; military record and recollections of Major William G. Tracy; firemen and volunteers; Petit's Battery; Sergt. John T. Williams at Bentonville; recollections of Lincoln's first inauguration; scenes in Charleston during the bombardment of Fort Sumter.**

Moravian Journals Relating to Central New York. 1745-1766. Arranged and edited by Rev. William M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. 8vo., 244 pages. 1916. Contents: Journals relating to Central New York; Spangenberg's Journal, 1745; Jordan's notes; Beauchamp's notes; Cammerhoff and Zeisberger, 1750; Clark's notes; Beauchamp's notes; journal of Mack and others, 1752; journal of Zeisberger and Rundt, 1752; Clark's notes; Jordan's notes; Beauchamp's notes; journal of Zeisberger and Frey, 1753; Beauchamp's notes; journal of Zeisberger and Frederick, 1754-1755; Beauchamp's notes; journey to Cayuga, 1766; Beauchamp's notes; journey to Onondaga and Cayuga, 1766; Beauchamp's notes; revolutionary soldiers.**

Spafford, Onondaga County, History of. By Captain George Knapp Collins. 1902. Published 1917. 8vo., 116 pages. Contents: Descriptive; military tract; soldiers drawing bounty lands; first settlers; Gilbert Palmer and son John; names of other settlers; biographies; barn moving; schools; churches and libraries; Mormon exodus; union meeting house; other congregations; mills, distilleries and furnaces; taverns, stores, shops, potasheries and tanneries; professional men; Skaneateles lake and cottages; steamboats; Glen Haven sanatorium; cottages; maple sugar making; maple groves; town officers; company and general training; soldiers of all wars; hunting, pigeons, birds, etc. Second volume: Mortuary records with genealogical notes of the town of Spafford, by Captain George K. Collins. 8vo., 284 pages. 1917.**

Official Record of Indian Conference. Called to determine the status of the Indians of the Six Nations on the Indian Reservations of the State of New York, and their relations

to the Federal and State governments. Held in the Assembly Hall of the Onondaga Historical Association at Syracuse, March 6 and 7, 1919, under the auspices of the Syracuse Chamber of Commerce, the Indian Welfare Society and the Onondaga Historical Association. 8vo., 68 pages. 1919.**

Academy of Science. Branch of Association. Constitution and by-laws, with list of members and president's inaugural address. Jan., 1899. Pamphlet, 8vo., 22 pages.**

UNPUBLISHED PAPERS IN POSSESSION OF ONONDAGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

Beauchamp, Rev. W. M., S. T. D. "Opportunities for Historical Work." Paper read before the Association, Jan. 8, 1915.**

Beauchamp, Rev. W. M., S. T. D. Occasional papers by. List compiled by Dr. Beauchamp. Articles of local history. 1918.**

Beebe, Capt. James, and His Family. Incidents in the history of a soldier of the revolution. By Charlotte Birdseye Miller. 1910.**

Cardiff Giant. Papers, affidavits and original documents containing accounts of the finding of the Cardiff Giant, used in the law suit in which the late Alfred Higgins was defendant.**

Clarke, William Metcalfe. Autobiography of. Manuscript in book.

Colvin Papers. Appointments as attorney-at-law in 1825. Asa Danforth's salt report. From Delia Colvin Hatch.**

Dewitt. Statistics and reminiscences by Col. Emerson Kinne (1804-1881). Manuscript volume.**

Elliott, Charles Loring. Papers by Hon. Andrew D. White and by Frank W. Noxon. Oct. 11, 1912.**

Ferns of Onondaga. By Carrie Hammond. Read before the Onondaga Historical Association, Oct. 21, 1908.**

Gilbert, Rev. N. J., Address by. Delivered in the First Presbyterian Church at Syracuse, July 4, 1830.**

Goodrich, Mrs. L. L. "Poisonous Plants of Onondaga County." Paper read before the Onondaga Historical Association, Oct. 21, 1908.**

Held, Dr. Ernst. "The National and Patriotic Songs of America and Other Countries." Paper read before the Onondaga Historical Association, Nov. 13, 1908.**

Jesuits and French Coming to Onondaga in 1656. Paper by Edward C. Wright. Read before the Onondaga Historical Association in 1910.**

Leavenworth, General E. W. Original manuscript notes on recollections of Syracuse.**

Onondaga—Assessment Rolls of. For 1804 to 1808. Real and personal property in the town of Onondaga.**

Revolution, Sons of. Syracuse Chapter, S. A. R. Two volumes of original applications for membership. Contain revolutionary records.**

Roundy Family. By Capt. George K. Collins. Compiled in 1909.**

Scisco, Louis Dow. Political history of Onondaga to 1850.**

Smith, Gerrit. Manuscript of Dr. Ernst Held's reminescences of.**

*Sweet, Prof. John E. ..Industrial History of Syracuse.***

St. John's Church and Zion Church, Onondaga Hill. Incorporation of, together with history of the latter, and various papers relating thereto. Collated and bound by W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D. 1918.**

Syracuse Solar Salt Company. Original minutes of. April 10, 1822, to 1912.**

Tobey, William B . Diary of, in 1841.**

Tyler, Comfort. Also Samuel Tyler. Brief history of, with Tyler Genealogy. By John H. Tyler.**

War of 1812. Muster Rolls of Capt. Daniel Mulholland's Company. First Battalion of Sixth Regiment. May 23, 1812.**

SPEECHES, SERMONS, ETC.

Davis, Hon. Thomas T.. Eulogy on Edward Everett, May 12, 1865. Delivered before the Onondaga Historical Association. Daily Journal Print, 1865. Pamphlet, 8vo., 24 pages.**

Hatch, Mrs. Cora. Lecture by, on "The Nature of Life After Death and a Description of the Spiritual World." May 12, 1857. Delivered at Myers Hall, Syracuse. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

May, Samuel J., and Luther Lee. Discussion on the "Doctrine of the Trinity." Commenced Feb. 28, 1854, at the City Hall, and continued for eleven evenings. Rev. Mr. Lee was Wesleyan and Rev. Mr. May Unitarian. C. T. Longstreet presided. Pamphlet, 8vo., 160 pages.**

Robinson, Mrs. Emma A. Spiritualism Defended. Syracuse, 1855. Pamphlet, 8vo., 37 pages.**

May, Samuel J. "Rights and Condition of Women." Delivered in Syracuse, Nov., 1845. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

May, Samuel J. "Speech to the Convention."

"The Earth Teaching Redemption." By Norman Seaver. Delivered on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 24, 1881, at Syracuse. Pamphlet.**

"Adamites and Preadamites." By Alexander Winchell, LL.D. Originally published in Northern Christian Advocate. Syracuse. 1878. Pamphlet.**

Sermon Before Central City Commandery, Knights Templar. On Easter evening, April 13, 1884, by Rev. Joseph M. Clarke, D. D., at St. James' Church. Pamphlet.**

"Eulogy on Daniel Webster." Delivered in Syracuse, Nov. 13, 1852, by Thomas T. Davis. Pamphlet, 8vo., 24 pages.**

Speech of Hon. Thomas T. Davis on "Equality of Rights." Delivered Feb. 28, 1866. Pamphlet, 8vo., 12 pages.**

"Speculative Consequences of Evolution" and "Geology and the Bible," by Alexander Winchell. Also, "Life of Alexander Winchell." Bound in one volume.**

"Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln." Pronounced by Hon. Charles B. Sedgwick on the occasion of the obsequies at Syracuse, April 19, 1865. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

Complaint Against the Presbyterians. By Samuel J. May. 1872. Pamphlet.**

Two Years and Three Months in the N. Y. State Lunatic Asylum at Utica and Outlines of Twenty Years' Peregrinations in Syracuse. By Miss Phebe B. Davis. Pamphlet, 12mo., 88 pages.**

"The Church Not a Sect." By Rev. Henry Gregory. Preached at St. Paul's, May 25, 1845. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

"The Heavenly Building." Delivered on occasion of funeral of John W. Adams, D. D., April 6, 1850. By E. D. Maltbie, D. D. Pamphlet, 8vo., 22 pages.**

Discourse of Rev. J. W. Adams at Syracuse, July 22, 1832. Pamphlet, 8vo., 18 pages.**

"Public Thanksgiving." By Samuel W. Fisher. At First Presbyterian Church Nov. 18, 1858. Pamphlet, 8vo., 16 pages.**

Brief Account of His Ministry. By Samuel J. May. Sept. 15, 1867. Pamphlet, 8vo., 52 pages.**

"What Do Unitarians Believe?" By Samuel J. May. 1866.**

"The American Crisis." Sermon by Sherman B. Canfield, Nov. 24, 1864. Pamphlet, 8vo., 32 pages.**

Sermons on Various Subjects by Dr. John Watson Adams. With biographical sketch of the author by Rev. Joel Parker, D. D. Syracuse, 1851. 8vo., 363 pages.**

Sunderland, Rev. Byron, Chaplain. Discourse delivered by, before the 51st Regiment, N. Y. S. M., Sunday, Oct. 3, 1852. Syracuse, 1852. Pamphlet, 8vo., 24 pages.**

The Atonement. A sermon by Ezekiel W. Mundy. Pamphlet, 8vo., 18 pages. Syracuse, 1871.**

THE GREAT WAR.

Military Records of Onondaga County Prepared Under Supervision of the Board of Supervisors. Military record card list compiled under the direction of Clerk Ernest Deming of the Board of Supervisors of Onondaga. Close upon 12,000 records upon cards of soldiers from the county, cards containing the following questions: Local draft or recruiting board, number, city or town, name, residence, age, race, drafted or enlisted, nature of service, company, regiment, name of ship, rank, promotion, date when entering service, place where inducted, parents, wife, relatives, address and remarks. From card record list of soldiers to be prepared and filed in the County Clerk's office. It is proposed to file original card record with the Onondaga Historical Association.

Memorial Volume of Onondaga Soldiers of the Great War. Prepared by John Franklin Durston, registrar of the Sons of the American Revolution. Near 10,000 clippings in loose leaf scrapbook, containing pictures of men in service and printed records from the newspapers of Syracuse and county. It is proposed to file this record with the Onondaga Historical Association.

Newspaper Clippings of War, Soldiers, War Work, Etc. Preserved in the historical reference room of the Syracuse Public Library and in the file cabinets of the Onondaga Historical Association.

Work of the War Chest. Record, including newspaper clippings, reports, etc., kept for Douglas E. Petit, Treasurer. Deposited with the Onondaga Historical Association.

War Chronicles and Rosters of Syracuse Chapter of the American Red Cross. From official records and contemporary papers for the period April 4, 1917, to Feb. 28, 1919, by Newell B. Woodworth, Chairman Syracuse Chapter, A. R. C. 1919. Published by the Syracuse Chapter, A. R. C. 1920. Volume contains following chapters: American Red Cross; Red Cross in Syracuse; Syracuse Chapter, A. R. C.; City Zones and Central Workrooms; County Branches; Canteen Service; Motor Corps; Civilian Relief and Home Service; Junior Red Cross; Special Relief, Expansion Camp, Halifax

Disaster; Influenza and Recruit Camp; Special Functions; State Fair Exhibits, Belgium Relief, Enrollment and Survey of Nurses, Conservation and Communication; Production and Finance; Service Badge and Roll of Honor; Foreign Service; Past and Prospective.

Manifold Copies of Men of Service Age by Draft Districts. Filed with Onondaga Historical Association.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Mulford, Rev. H. D.—Centennial Historical Address. Delivered at Dutch Reformed Church, Syracuse, May 27, 1894. Pamphlet, 8vo., 28 pages.

Gazetteer, State of New York. By J. H. French. Contains account of Syracuse in the 'sixties. Syracuse, 1861.

History of New York State. By Henry Kollock. Descriptive and statistical notes of Syracuse. New York, 1883.

Geographical History of New York State. J. H. Mather and L. P. Brockett. Map and history of Onondaga County, page 248. Utica, 1848.**

Men and Times of the Revolution. By Elkanah Watson. Speaks of Syracuse in 1818, on page 411. New York, 1856.

Pompey Stone. Description and illustration. Standard, June 6, 1894; Journal, June 8, 1894; Dr. W. M. Beauchamp, S. T. D., makes critical examination and expresses doubt of its genuineness, Journal, June 9, 1894; its antiquity exploded by John E. Sweet, Journal June 11, 1894.

Pompey Monumental Stone. By Rev. G. S. Mahon. Cathoic Sun, April 1, 1904.

Reminiscences of Seneca Turnpike. By Dewitt C. Hadcock. Utica Press, Nov. 30, 1897.

Jim Case. By E. I. Rice. 12mo.* Also description of in illustrated page article in Herald.**

History of University Block Site. University Forum, Feb. 23, 1897.

History of Old James L. Greenman House at 124 Hawley Ave. Herald, Sept. 25, 1910.

History of Syracuse for London Edition of Encyclopedia Britannica. Herald, Aug. 30, 1908.

Special Articles on Civil War Heroes of Syracuse. Post-Standard, May 8, 1904.

History of the Work of the Postoffice and Scenes of the Day. Herald, Nov. 27, 1895.

First Postoffice and History. Journal, July 1, 1904.

Dispute About Appointment of Police Justice to Succeed 'Squire Mulholland. James B. Brooks appointed, Journal, Nov. 30, 1894; rejected by Common Council, Journal, Dec. 1, 1894; second nomination of Brooks rejected, Dec. 4, 1894; Frederick A. Lyman appointed and Council rejects, Journal, Dec. 12, 1894; Nathaniel M. White appointed and confirmed, Journal, Dec. 17, 1894.

Series of Articles in November and December, 1901, by Edith Cornwall, in Sunday Herald, Upon Prominent Men of Syracuse. Alexander Cowie, Nov. 24, 1901. William Nottingham, Dec. 22, 1901.

Daughters of the Revolution. Series of articles upon ancestors of Syracuse members. Remarques, Weekly Publication, 1896.

Motor Trips in Central New York. Evening Herald Automobile Dept., 1913.*

Golden Jubilee of Park Presbyterian Church. Herald, Jan. 3, 1897.

Silver Jubilee, St. John the Baptist Church. Standard, June 29, 1896.

How the Yates' Family Fortune Was Gotten Together and How It Was Spent. Illustrated; page article. Herald, Oct. 23, 1898.

First Presbyterian Society Leaving the Old Church. Post-Standard, Jan. 26, 1902.

Spalding, Rev. George Burley, DD., LL.D. Memorial Tribute to. 8vo., 66 pages.

Proceedings of the Union State Convention. Held at Syracuse, Sept. 2, 1863. Pamphlet, 8vo., 26 pages.**

Public Papers of Horace White, Governor, 1910. Pamphlet, 130 pages. Albany, 1911.

New York Annual Register—1830 and 1831. 2 vols. By Edwin Williams. Contains list of attorneys of Onondaga, statistics, etc.**

History of State of New York. Yates and Moulton. New York, 1824.

Solvay Process Co. History. Series of articles in Solvay Life, employes' magazine, beginning March, 1920. Also old pictures of the early plant in Solvay.*

American Historical Statistics and Descriptions. By J. S. Buckingham. New York, 1841. 2 vols. Buckingham, an English member of Parliament, arrived in Syracuse on Sept. 10, 1838, and spent two days here. That portion of the volume devoted to the history of Syracuse, was reprinted in the Journal, Dec. 21, 1889.

Syracuse Citizens' Corps Banquet. Contains names of survivors, etc. Journal, Feb. 23, 1893.

Reminiscences of Thomas W. Durston. Post-Standard, May 9, 1920. Mr. Durston was a former bookseller on Vanderbilt Square and gives reminiscences of the 'seventies and 'eighties.

Cyclone Sweeps Over City. Journal, Sept. 30, 1896.

Syracuse Tornado of Sept. 12, 1912. Scrapbook of newspaper clippings.*

One Hundred and First New York Volunteers. Page article. Illustrated. Herald, Jan. 5, 1908.

Citizens' Corps Roster. Herald, Feb. 23, 1908.

Use of Wampum Among Iroquois. By Margaret Tredwell Smith. Herald, March 1, 1908.

Leland Hotel Fire as Recalled by Cora Tanner, Actress. Herald, March 14, 1893.

Lectures on Syracuse Platforms in the Past. By Charles E. Fitch. Herald, Nov. 6, 1898.

Volunteer Firemen of Syracuse. Herald, Aug. 26, 1900.

Last Horse Car in Syracuse. With picture taken upon the last trip. Herald, Oct. 7, 1900.

Powder Explosion Survivors Tell Their Story. They are Samuel Hurst, Paul Shaw and Nelson Gilbert. Herald, Aug. 26, 1900.

Syracuse Women Who Write Literature as a Profession. Page article, illustrated. Herald, Dec. 10, 1899.

Forty-eighth Anniversary of the Jerry Rescue. Incident recalled and illustrations of historic spots. By Ella B. Moffett. Two page article. Herald, Oct. 1, 1899.

Chateaubriand Chapter on "Les Onondagas." Translated and analyzed. Herald, Nov. 3, 1907.

College Pranks in Syracuse. Post-Standard, Oct. 15, 1899.

Clubs of Syracuse. Series of articles in Herald in 1899. They follow: Red room at Syracuse Club, April 2; chess at Citizens' Club, April 9; card room at Athletic Association, April 23; tea room at Kanatenah, April 30; library at Genesee club, May 7; reading room at Catholic Union, May 14.

Choirs of Syracuse. Series of weekly articles in the Herald in 1899. All illustrated by pictures of soloists, organists and choirs. These are found on the dates mentioned: Choirs, April 9; May Memorial, Jan. 15; Park Central, Jan. 22; Fourth Presbyterian, Feb. 5; St. John's Cathedral, March 5; St. Lucy's, March 12; First Baptist, Feb. 19; First Presbyterian, Jan. 29.

Curious Syracuse Village Records—1838 to 1844. Herald, April 2, 1899.

Germans of Onondaga County. Herald, April 16, 1899.

First Military Organization in Syracuse—the Citizens' Corps. George J. Gardner interviewed by Jennie Chapin. Herald, Feb. 4, 1899.

Onondaga's Early History. By Sarah Sumner Teall. Includes history of Jesuits. Page article. Herald, Feb. 5, 1899.

Hatch, Delia Colvin, and the Wonderful Quilt She Made. The quilt described was presented to the Onondaga Historical Association. Illustrated. Herald, March 5, 1899.

Colonial Doorways of Syracuse. Illustrated. Herald, June 18, 1899.

First Trolley from Utica to Syracuse. June 15, 1907. Described and pictured with account of first trip over electrified West Shore. Herald, June 16, 1907.

State Fair History. Herald, Sept. 8, 1907.

Police Records of Syracuse Show Two Per Cent. of Population Arrested for Public Intoxication Each Year. Herald, Sept. 8, 1907.

Sumner, Maj. Samuel. Page article. Illustrated. Herald, July 21, 1907.

Syracuse Stars of 1888. Illustrated. Herald, March 1, 1908.

Onondaga County Reords. By Louis Dow Scisco, published in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Register, 1899-1904.

IROQUOIAN HISTORY CONTAINING ONONDAGA NOTES

ALDEN, REV. TIMOTHY—
An Account of Sundry Missions. New York, 1827.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM S.—
Father Le Moine's Visit. Journal, Dec. 17, 1895.

AYRES, STEVEN B.—
Champlain's Battle with the Iroquois in 1615. New York Times, Aug. 10, 1901.

BARBER, J. W.—
History and Antiquities of New England, New York and New Jersey. Worcester, 1841. Various editions following.
Historical Collections of New York. Written with H. Howe. New York, 1841.

BARNES, WILLIAM—
Annual Address Delivered Before the Pioneers Association of Central New York. Sept. 16, 1875. Contains accounts of the Onondagas. Albany, 1875. Pamphlet, 8vo., 38 pages.

BARTRAM, JOHN—
Observations in His Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego and the Lake Ontario. London, 1751. Reprint of 300 copies at Rochester, N. Y., 1895.

BEAUCHAMP, REV. WILLIAM M., S. T. D.—
Aboriginal Chipped Stone Implements of New York. Bulletin, N. Y. State Museum, Albany, 1897. Pamphlet, 8vo., 84 pages, illustrated. Contents: Archeological work in New York; aboriginal occupation; arrow making; arrow heads; spears; knives; spades or hoes; chipped stone axes; perforators; scrapers; serrate arrows; flint hammers; miscellaneous; stone sinkers.**
Polished Stone Articles Used by the New York Aborigines Before and During European Occupation. Bulletin, N. Y. State Museum. Albany, 1897. Pamphlet, 8vo., 102 pages, illustrated. Contents: Polished stone implements; celts; gouges; spades and hoes; stone balls; ornaments; hammer stones and millers; pestles; potstone; stone plummets; sinew stones; stone pipes; tubes; bayonet slates; amulets; boat stones; cups and mortars; double-edged slate knives;

the woman's knife; banner stones; gorgets; grooved axes; polished perforators; grooved boulders; miscelleanous.**

Earthenware of the New York Aborigines. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany, 1898. Pamphlet, 8vo., 72 pages; illustrated. Contents: Earthenware of the New York aborigines; clay tobacco pipes.**

Aboriginal Occupations of New York. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany, 1900. Pamphlet, 8vo., 187 pages; illustrated; maps. Contents: List of authorities referred to; territories of aboriginal nations of New York; aboriginal occupation; geographic distribution of sites by counties.**

Wampum and Shell Articles Used by New York Indians. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany, March, 1901. Pamphlet, 8vo., 166 pages; illustrated.**

Horn and Bone Implements of the New York Indians. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany, 1902. Pamphlet, 8vo., 107 pages; illustrated. Contents: Awls and knives; punches and blunt instruments; beads and pendants; perforated and grooved teeth; ornamental forms of bone; bone images and masks; bone combs; pipes, chisels and gouges; arrowheads; harpoons; fish-hooks; needles; spoons; whistles and phalanges; bone counters for games; rattles.**

Metallic Implements of the New York Indians. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany, June, 1902. Pamphlet, 8vo., 92 pages, illustrated. Contents: Native copper articles; recent copper and brass implements; brass kettles; metallic pipes; trade axes; knives; miscellaneous.**

Metallic Ornaments of the New York Indians. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany, Dec. 1903. Pamphlet, 8vo., 120 pages. Contents: Native copper ornaments; recent beads; pendants or bangles; belts; bracelets; brass tubes in leather belts; small images; lead medals or ornaments; gorgets; ear-rings; finger rings; silver crosses; crosses or crucifixes of other material; canoes; honorary medals and gorgets; religious medals; brooches; headbands; miscellaneous.**

Aboriginal Use of Word in New York Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany, June, 1905. Pamphlet, 8vo., 272

pages. Contents: Fire-making; food; houses; forts; burial; weapons; war-like usages; canoes and fishing; household articles; land travel and transportation; ceremonial articles; idols; musical instruments; hunting; games; false faces; miscellaneous.**

Aboriginal Place Names in New York. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany. Pamphlet, 8vo., 334 pages. May, 1907. Contents: Composition of local names and names by counties.**

Perch Lake Mounds. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany, April, 1905. Pamphlet, 8vo., 84 pages, 12 plates.*

Civil, Religious and Mourning Councils and Ceremonies of Adoption. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum.*

History of the New York Iroquois. Bulletin N. Y. State Museum. Albany, Feb., 1905. Pamphlet, 8vo., 340 pages, 17 plates, map.*

Onondaga Medals and Migrations. Address by Dr. Beauchamp before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Oct. 5, 1887. Published in proceedings of same, 1891. Pamphlet, 8vo., 11 pages; illustrations and map.**

Onondaga Chiefs. Names of. List compiled March 29, 1895. Manuscript. In book at the Onondaga Historical Association, with list of reptiles, fishes and quadrupeds of Onondaga.**

Iroquois and the Colony of New York. Address delivered before the Oneida Historical Society, Feb. 24, 1890. Published in Transactions of Oneida Historical Society, No. 5, 1892, page 40; 8vo., 19 pages.**

Wampum Belts. The Archeologist, March, 1894, page 84.**

Hammer Stones. The Archeologist, Oct., 1894, page 318.**

Indian Pipes; The Pompey Stone. The Archeologist, Nov., 1894, pages 349 and 350.**

New York Earthworks. American Antiquarian, July, 1888, page 249.**

The Neutral Nation. American Antiquarian, July, 1894, page 193.**

Beauchamp Private Collections. In Dr. Beauchamp's library in Syracuse he has collected 2,600 Onondaga words, 35 songs with music, and about 350 Iroquois folk lore stories. Also, in the Beauchamp library, are many copies from Pennsylvania provincial records and archives, and also an account of several hundred Onondagas from the founding of the League to the present time.

Centennial Address by Dr. Beauchamp. Journal, June 6, 1894.

Chateaubriand in Onondaga. Post-Standard, April 7, 1913; April 9, 1913.

Folk Lore. Journal, Feb. 8, 1895; Standard, Jan. 24, 1894.

Long House. Journal, Jan. 26, 1895.

Names in New York. 8vo. volume. Published at Fayetteville.**

The Iroquois Trail. Cusick's History with ample notes. Volume uniform with the above.**

Names, Iroquoian. Science, Nov. 6, 1891.**

Names. Concerning. Post-Standard, April 26, 1915; also in 1918.

Garangula and De La Barre. Standard, Feb. 27, 1894.

Gifts of Queen Anne. Gospel Messenger, May, 1896; reprinted in Standard, May 4, 1896.

Hiawatha: Story of. Standard, June 6, 1894. Also Legend of. Standard, 1894; Post-Standard, Jan. 24, 1905.

Indian Grave. Post-Standard, May 1, 1913.

Occupation of New York. Science, Feb. 5, 1892.**

Onondaga Hunters. Post-Standard, July 5, 1906.
Onondaga, the Word. Journal, 1903.
Onondaga Folk Lore. Standard, Jan. 24, 1894.
Raid on Onondaga in '79. Standard, March, 1888.
Wampum and Wampum Belts. Journal, Dec. 11, 1895.

Wampum Belt Observations. Journal, 1901.

The Indian Prayer Book. In the Church Eclectic, Vol. 9, No. 5, pages 415-422. Utica, 1881. 8vo. Reprinted, somewhat shortened and altered, in The Church Review, Vol. 46, pages 105-110. New York, 1885. 8vo. Also manuscript account, with full page illustrations. 90 pages.

Changes in Indian Languages. In Science, Vol. 10, page 251. New York, 1887. Quarto. Comparisons of Onondaga language.

Onondaga Indian Names of Plants. In Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin, Vol. 15, pages 262 to 266. New York, 1888. 8vo.

Onondaga Customs. Journal of American Folk Lore, Vol. I, pages 195 to 203. New York, 1888. 8vo.

Surface Finds. Naturalists' Companion, Sept., 1886.**

Early Missions in New York. Gospel Messenger, 1887.

The Lord's Prayer in Onondaga. Translated by A. Cusick. Gospel Messenger, 1887.

About the Stone Age. Relics, early life in Onondaga and first contact with the whites. Centennial edition of Herald, 1886.

Serpent and Thunders, an Onondaga Tale. Also *Terrible Skeleton, a Tale.* Journal of American Folk Lore, 1888.

Okwencha, or Red Paint, a Tale of a Wonderful Boy and the Rescue of His Uncles. Great Mosquito, an Onondaga Tale. Rhymes from Old Powder Horns. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1889.**

Hiawatha: Summary of All the Stories. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1891.

Iroquois Notes. Includes Tuscarora Condolence, white dog feast, dances, legend of Green Pond, false faces and present worship. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1891.

Iroquois Notes. Includes witches, names, pigmies, hidden children, Oneida stone, stone giants, etc. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1892.

Onondaga Dances. Includes dead feast, night feast,

Kanootah Society, etc. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1893.

Onondaga Tales. Grandmother Onehotah, bear and fox stories. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1893.

Onondaga Notes. Includes the modified present white dog feast and games. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1895.

Antiquities of Onondaga. Suggested by the Cardiff Giant and stone giants. Baldwinsville Gazette, 1869.

Onondaga Folk Lore. Changes in Indian Language. Snow Snake. Curious Iroquois Pottery. (The Mohawk and Onondaga forms having human faces and figures—used from 1600 to 1630.) *Natural Implements. Nature and Distribution of New York Indian Relics.* Several papers in the magazine "Science."

Relics of the Iroquois. American Antiquarian, 1887.

Aboriginal Communal Life in America. Opposing Morgan's Theory. American Antiquarian, 1887.

Wampum Belts of the Six Nations. Description of the Onondaga belts. American Antiquarian, 1880.

Bird Totems or Amulets. American Antiquarian, 1885.

New York Earthworks and Stockades. American Antiquarian, 1891.

White Dog Feast. Various accounts. American Antiquarian, 1885.

Origin of the Iroquois. American Antiquarian, 1894.

Permanency of Iroquois Clans and Sachemships. American Antiquarian, 1886.

Rarer Relics of Central New York. Mostly Onondaga relics. American Antiquarian, 1889.

Indian Brooches, Crosses and Iron Axes. American Antiquarian, 1889.

Indian Pipes—Those of New York. American Antiquarian, 1882.

Indian History and Traditions. Journal, June 6, 1894.

Indian Names for Places in Onondaga County. Courier, April 30, 1890.

An Early Incident. Journal, Dec. 11, 1894.

Notes on Local History. Journal, Feb. 8, 1896.

Curious Iroquois Pottery. Science, Feb. 16, 1894.

Our Indian Relics. Journal, Sept. 18, 1897.

Indian Greetings. Journal, Sept. 4, 1905.

St. John's Day Celebration. Journal June 21, 1900.

Iroquois Legends. Post-Standard, Oct. 29, 1902.

Indian Chief Logan's Career. Journal, Feb. 19, 1902; Auburn Bulletin, Feb. 19, 1902.

Syllabus. Edited by Beauchamp. Copyrighed 1905 by Syracuse Chamber of Commerce. Pamphlet, 8vo., 7 pages.

Wampum Belts of the Six Nations. Smithsonian Report, 1879, page 389.

Onondaga Plant Names. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1889.**

Iroquois Women. Journal of American Folk Lore, April-June, 1900.**

Indian Corn Stories and Customs. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1898.**

Iroquois Games. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1896.**

Onondaga Tale of the Pleiades. Journal of American Folk Lore.**

Early Moravians in Central New York. Magazine of American History, 1908.

Onondaga Medals. Standard, April 25, 1894.
Forts of Onondaga. Standard, April 17, 1894.
Maps of Onondaga. Standard, May 18, 1894.
Old French Fort. Standard, Jan. 13, 1895.
Errors of History. Standard, Aug. 1, 1894.
An Old Trail. Post-Standard, June 25, 1903.
Early Jesuits at Salt Springs. Journal, June 21, 1897.
Onondaga in 1654. Post-Standard, July 14, 1904.

BLOODGOOD, S. DE WITT—

The Sexagenary, or Reminiscences of the American Revolution. Published by Joel Munsell, Albany, 1866. Contains account of Colonel Van Schaick's expedition against the Onondagas during the Revolution, in April, 1779. Pages 141 to 149.

BRINTON, DR. DANIEL G.—

American Hero Myths. A study in the native religions of the western continent. Philadelphia, 1882.

Aboriginal American Authors and Their Productions. Especially those in the native languages. Philadelphia, 1883.

Rate of Change in American Languages. Science, Vol. 10, page 274. New York, 1887.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W.—

Annals of Tryon County, or the Border Warfare of New York During the Revolution. Onondaga County was originally included in Tryon County. New York, 1831.

CANFIELD, WILLIAM A.—

Legends of the Iroquois. Told by the Cornplanter, 1902.

CATLIN, GEORGE—

Catalogue of Catlin's Indian Gallery. Various editions from 1837. New York and London. Contains Onondagas.

The George Catlin Indian Galery in the National Museum, Washington. Annual report, Smithsonian Institution, Part 2, 939 pages. Washington, 1886, 8vo.

Letters and Notes on the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. Various editions from 1845.

CHARLEVOIX, PIERRE F. X.—

History of New France. Contains accounts of manners and customs of Onondagas. Paris, 1744. Various translations. Translated by John Gilmary Shea. New York, 1866. 6 vols.

CHATEAUBRIAND, M. LE VICOMTE FRANCOIS AUGUSTE DE—

Voyage en Amerique, en France, et en Italie. Paris, 1828. Les Onondagas, pages 38-47. With notes on antiquities and history. (Tome premier.)

CLARK, J. V. H.—

History of Onondaga. 2 vols. (Contents in General History.)**

Lights and Lines of Indians and Pioneer Life. 1854.**

CONVERSE, HARRIET MAXWELL—

Iroquois Silver Brooches. N. Y. State Museum, 54th Annual Report, 1900.

COLDEN, CADWALLADER—

History of the Five Indian Nations Depending on the Province of New York. Bradford, New York, 1727. Only six copies known in United States of original edition. Later London editions printed, and John Gilmary Shea made exact reprint in 1866. Also New Amsterdam Book Co., New York, 1902.

CRUICKSHANK, CAPT. ERNEST—

Early Traders and Trade Routes in Ontario and the West. 1760-83. American Antiquarian, Nov., 1893. 8vo., 38 pages.**

CULIN, STEWART—

Games of North American Indians. 24th Annual Report, Bureau of American Ethnology. Onondaga, games of dice, pages 111-117; hidden ball, 349; racket, 592. 1902-1903.

CUSICK, ALBERT—

Present Conditions. Standard, Feb. 11, 1897.

CUSICK, DAVID—

Sketches of Ancient History of the Six Nations. Tuscarora. 1828. A tale of the foundation of the Great Island (now North America); a real account of the early settlers and their dissentions; origin of the kingdom of the five nations, which was called a Long House; the wars; fierce animals, etc.

DALL, WILLIAM HEALEY—

Masks, Labrets and Certain Aboriginal Customs. Third Annual Report, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1881-1882. Masks among Iroquois.

DANFORTH, HON. ELLIOTT—

Indians of New York. Address delivered before the Oneida Historical Society, May 8, 1894. Pamphlet, 8vo., 52 pages.**

DICKINSON, ELLEN E.—
Joshua Forman, the Founder of Syracuse. Magazine of American History, 1882.

DELAFIELD, JOHN, JR., and LAKEY J.
An Inquiry Into the Origin of Antiquities of America. New York, 1839.

DE SCHWEINITZ, EDMUND—
Life and Times of David Zeisberger. Philadelphia, 1870.

DONOHUE, REV. THOMAS—
The Iroquois and the Jesuits. Story of Labors of Catholic Missionaries Among These Indians. 8vo., 276 pages. Buffalo, 1895. Contains accounts of Onondaga as the capital; Onondagas ask for peace, and then for missionaries; the French colony at Onondaga; successful missions; dangers; Le Moyne at Onondaga; other missions; Iroquois trails and league.

DRAKE, SAMUEL G.—
Biography and History of the Indians of North America. Several editions from 1832 to 1882.

Particular History of the French and Indian War. Boston, 1870.

DUNLAP, WILLIAM—
The History of the New Netherlands, Provinces of New York and State of New York. New York, 1839. Forming of Iroquois League as told by Ephraim Webster in 1815.

FOWKE, GERARD—
Stone Art of Indians. 13th Annual Report of Bureau of American Ethnology, 1891-1892.

GEDDES, GEORGE—
Introductory Account of the Aborigines of Onondaga. In report on the agriculture and industry of the County of Onondaga, New York. Albany, 1860. Reprint from Transactions of N. Y. State Agricultural Society, 1859.

GERE, ROBERT H.—
Handsome Lake Worship Revived Among the Onondagas. Herald. Daily from Aug. 15 to Aug. 24, 1894. Summarized Aug. 26, 1894.

GOODWIN, H. C.—

Pioneer History, or Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New York, 1859.

GORDON, THOMAS F.—

Gazeteer of State of New York. Contains colonial history of counties, towns and villages, as well as other descriptions. New York, 1836.

GREEN, THOMAS D.—

Leases Made By Indians at Onondaga Reservation During Agency of Thomas D. Green. Deposited with Onondaga Historical Association.**

HALE, HORATIO—

Iroquois Condoling Council. Pamphlet, 8vo., 20 pages. Contents: A study of aboriginal American society and government. From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Second Series, 1895-96. Vol. I, Section 2, pages 45 to 65. Read May 15, 1895.**

The Iroquois Book of Rites. Published by D. G. Brinton, Philadelphia, 1883. Contains notes on the Onondaga Book of Rites, pages 166-170.

Indian Migrations as Evidenced by Language. Published in Chicago, 1883. Contains verbal forms of Onondaga language.

An Indian Law, Giver of the Stone Age.

HALE, REV. CHARLES H.—

Dutch and the Iroquois. Read before the Long Island Historical Society, Feb. 21, 1882. Pamphlet, 8vo., 55 pages.**

HAWLEY, CHARLES, D. D.—

Cayuga History: Early Chapters of—1656-1684. With introduction by John Gilmary Shea, LL. D. Auburn, 1879. Pamphlet, 8vo., 118 pages, with map. Contents: Jesuit missions in Goi-o-gouen.**

HATHAWAY, BENJAMIN—

The League of the Iroquois and Other Legends—From the Indian Muse. Chicago, 1882.

HALLIDAY, MRS. G. C.—

Red Jacket. Journal, April 6, 1895.

HALSEY, FRANCIS WHITING—

The Old New York Frontiers. Its wars with Indians and Tories; its missionary schools, pioneers and land titles. New York, 1901.

HAMMOND, MRS. L. M.—

History of Madison County, N. Y. Contains Onondaga Indian history. Syracuse, 1872.

HAKLUYT, RICHARD—

The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. London, 1598-1600.

HECKEWELDER, JOHN G. E.—

An Account of the History, Manner and Customs of the Indian Nations. Philadelphia, 1818. Several different editions. Refers to Onondagas and their language.

HEWITT, J. N. B.—

Iroquoian Cosmology. Onondaga version, pages 141 to 220 of the 21st Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology. 1899-1900.**

Handbook of American Indians. Published by Bureau of American Ethnology. Washington, 1907. 2 vols. Contains articles on Onondagas by Mr. Hewitt.

Fire-Making Apparatus Among Onondagas. National Museum Report, 1888.**

HOLMES, W. H.—

Aboriginal Pottery of the Eastern United States. Iroquoian tribal work, page 159, etc. 20th Annual Report, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1898-99.

HOPKINS, ABEL GROSVENOR

Early Protestant Missions Among the Iroquois. Address at the annual meeting of the Oneida Historical Society, Jan. 12, 1886.

HOUGH, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN—

History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York. Contains history of Iroquois and Onondagas. Albany, 1853.

History of Jefferson County. Also has Onondaga Indian history. Albany, 1854.

The Northern Invasion of October, 1780. Series of papers relating to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John

Johnson and others against the frontiers of New York. New York, 1866.

Gazetteer of State of New York. Comprehensive. Albany, 1872.

HUMBOLDT, KARL WILHELM VON—

Onondaga Gramatik. Manuscript of, with notes by Buschmann, referred to by Pilling.

JARVIS, SAMUEL FARMER—

A Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America. Delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 20, 1819. N. Y. Hist. Soc. Collections, Vol. 3, pages 181 to 268. New York, 1821.

JOHNSON, ELIAS—

Legends, Traditions and Laws of the Iroquois, or Six Nations, by a Tuscarora Chief. Lockport, 1881.

JOHNSON, SIR WILLIAM—

Letters on Customs, Manners and Language of the Northern American Indians. 1773. Reprinted in Documentary History of New York, Vol. 4, pages 430-437. 1851.**

JOHNSON, SIR JOHN—

Orderly Book During the Oriskany Campaign. 1776-1777. Albany, 1882.

KETCHUM, WILLIAM—

Buffalo and the Senecas. Accounts of Onondagas, councils at, Champlain attack, etc. Buffalo, 1864.**

KIMM, S. C.—

History of the Six Nations of New York. Contains raids on Onondagas, etc. Middleburgh, N. Y., 1900. 8vo., 122 pages.**

LA HONTAN, ARMAND L deD., BARON—

New Voyages to North America. Contains accounts of Indian nations, including Onondagas. Translated editions of 1703 and 1735. London.

LAET, JOHANNES DE—

Extracts from the New World. In collections of New York Historical Society, Second Series, Vol. I. New York, 1841.

LONG, JOHN—

Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader. London, 1791.

LOSKIEL, G. H.—

History of the Missions of the United Brethren Among the Indians in North America. Translated from the German. London, 1794.

LYMAN, PROF. F. A.—

Music of the Iroquois. Standard, Dec. 13, 1893; Journal, May 9, 1894; Feb. 13, 1897.

LOSSING, BENSON J.—

Field Book of the Revolution. Account of expedition against the Onondagas. 2 Vols. New York, 1859.**

Harper's Cyclopedia U. S. History. History of Onondagas on page 1031. New York, 1881.**

MACAULEY, JAMES—

The Natural, Statistical and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 Vols. Albany and New York, 1829.

M'INTOSH, JOHN—

The Origin of the North American Indians. Description of their manners and customs, both civil and military, their religions, languages, dress and ornaments. New York, 1843. Various editions since.

MALLERY, GARRICK—

Picture Writing of American Indians. 10th Annual Report, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1888-1889. Iroquoian wampum, tattoo designs, records, etc.

Pictographs of the North American Indians. Fourth Annual Report, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1882-1883.

MARSHALL, ORSAMUS HOLMES—

Champlain's Expedition of 1615 Against the Onondagas. Comprising an inquiry into the route of the expedition, and the location of the Iroquois fort which was besieged. Magazine of American History, Vol. I, pages 1 to 13. New York and Chicago, 1877. Quarto.

Narrative of the Expedition of Marquis de Nonville. In New York Historical Society's Collections. Second Series, Vol. 2, pages 149 to 192. 1848. 8vo.

The First Visit of De La Salle in 1669. Buffalo, 1874. Privately printed.

MORGAN, LEWIS H.—

Report on Fabrics, Inventions, Implements and Utensils of Iroquois. Illustrations of collections. State Cabinet of Natural History. 8vo. Bound volume, 1851.**

Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. Contributions to North American Ethnology, Vol. IV. Washington, 1881.

League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee or Iroquois. New York, 1901. Second edition, 2 vols. First edition, 1 vol. Rochester, 1851.**

Letters on the Iroquois by Skenandoah. Addressed to Albert Gallatin, LL. D., President New York Historical Society. American Review, Vols. 5 and 6. New York, 1847.

List of Donations from Morgan to New York State Cabinet of Natural History. Second annual report, New York University, 1849. Reprinted with additions in Catalogue of Cabinet of Natural History of State of New York. Albany, 1853. Also in third annual report, Albany, 1850.**

Laws of Descent of the Iroquois. Rochester, 1859.

MORSE, REV. JEDEDIAH, D.D.—

A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian Affairs. Also has appendix. Map. New Haven, 1822.

MUMFORD, JOHN K.—

White Dog Feast. New York World, Feb. 11, 1894.

O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BURKE—

Documents Relative to the Colonial History of New York. Procured in Holland, England and France by John Romeyn Brodhead. Published at Albany by the State, 1856 to 1883. Rich in Onondaga Indian history.** (See Index.)

Documentary History, State of New York. Four volumes. Quarto and octavo editions published. Albany.** (See Index.)

PARKER, ARTHUR C.—

The Constitution of the Five Nations. Albany, April 1, 1916. This includes some of the Dekanawida, Hiawatha and Atotarho legends, the three great founders of the Konosioni or Five Nations.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS—
*Jesuits in North America.***
*Frontenac and New France.***
*Pioneers of France.***
*Conspiracy of Pontiac.***

PIERCE, JAIRUS, INDIAN—
Life of Onondagas. Journal, Nov. 13, 1897.

PILLING, JAMES CONSTANTINE—
Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages. Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology, 1888. Pamphlet, 8vo., 52 pages.**

PURSH, FREDERICK—
Journal of a Botanical Excursion in the Northeastern Part of the States of Pennsylvania and New York, During the Year 1807. Includes vicinity of Syracuse. Philadelphia, 1869.

ROYCE, CHARLES C.—
Indian Land Cessions. 18th Annual Report, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1896-1897. New York Cessions, page 575.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R.—
Oneota, or the Red Race of America. No. 1, Aug., 1844. Pamphlet, 8vo., 64 pages. Contents: Indian history, traditions, customs, poetry, picture writing, etc., in extracts from notes, journals and other unpublished writings.**

Report of the Aboriginal Names and Geographical Terminology of the State of New York. Part I, Valley of the Hudson. Published by the New York Historical Society, 1845.

Report to the Secretary of State Transmitting the Census Returns in Relation to the Indians. N. Y. Senate Document 24, Jan. 22, 1846.

Notes on the Iroquois or Contributions to the Statistics, Aboriginal History, Antiquities and General Ethnology of Western New York. New York, 1846. Contains Onondaga vocabulary.**

Information Respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. Philadelphia, 1851-57. 6 vols.

The American Indians: Their History, Condition and Prospects. New revised edition. Rochester, 1851.

SHEA, JOHN GILMARY—

Catholic Church in U. S. New York, 1856. Contains Missions of Jesuits among the Iroquois; Father Le Moyne's work among Onondagas, etc. Page 314.

History of the Catholic Missions Among the Indian Tribes of the United States. 1529 to 1854. New York, 1870.

French-Onondaga Dictionary. From a manuscript of the seventeenth century. New York, 1860.

Church in Colonial Days.

First Establishment of the Faith in New France.

SIMMS, JEPTHA R.—

History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York. Contains much on Onondagas. Albany, 1845.

The Frontiersmen of New York. Albany, 1882-1883. 2 vols.

Trappers of New York. Albany, 1850.

SKINNER, CHARLES M.—

Onondagas as Seen by Others. Journal, Nov. 13, 1900. From Chicago Times-Herald.

Myths and Legends of Our Own Land. 2 vols., 12mo. Contains Onondaga myths and legends.

SMITH, DE COST—

Witchcraft and Demonism of the Modern Iroquois. Magazine article. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1888.**

Additional Notes on Onondaga Witchcraft. Journal of American Folk Lore.

Onondaga Superstitions. Journal of American Folk Lore, 1889.

SMITH, ERMINNIE A.—

Myths of the Iroquois. Second Annual Report, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1880-1881. Contains Onondaga stories, myths and legends.

The Customs and Language of the Iroquois. In Anthropological Institute Journal, Great Britain, Vol. 14, pages 244 to 253. London, 1885.

The Significance of Flora to the Iroquois. American

Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings, Vol. 34, pages 404 to 411. Salem, 1886.

Words, Phrases and Sentences in the Onondaga Language. Manuscript of 104 pages in the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington. Collected at the Onondaga Reservation during the summers of 1880 and 1881, with the assistance of Albert Cusick, an Onondaga half-breed.

SMITH, W.—

History of the Province of New York. London, 1757.

SPANGENBERG, A. G.—

Notes on Travel to Onondaga in 1745. Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. Philadelphia, 1878-79.

SPAFFORD—

Gazetteer of New York.

SQUIER, E. G.—

Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. In Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Vol. II. Washington, 1851.

STONE, WILLIAM L.—

Life of Joseph Brant. Including the Indian Wars of the American Revolution. New York, 1858.**

Johnson's Orderly Book of the American Revolution.

Life and Times of Sir William Johnson. 2 vols. Albany, 1865.

Border Wars of the American Revolution. New York, 1843. 2 vols.

Life and Times of Red Jacket. New York, 1841.**

STRONG, GURNEY S.—

Early Landmarks of Syracuse. Syracuse, 1894.

THOMAS, CYRUS—

Mound Explorations. Smithsonian Bureau of Ethnology, 1887. Pamphlet, 8vo., 15 pages.**

Problem of Ohio Mounds: Iroquoian Connection. Smithsonian Bureau of Ethnology, 1889. Pamphlet, 8vo., 54 pages.**

Prehistoric Works East of the Rocky Mountains. Catalogue of. Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology, 1891. Pamphlet, 8vo., 246 pages. Contains Onondaga County prehistoric works, pages 146 to 148.**

THOMPSON, AUGUSTUS C., D.D.—

Moravian Missions. Zeisberger at Onondaga. Page 297. New York, 1882.

TROY, HELEN F.—

Traces of Iroquois in Ancient History of East. Herald, March 3, 1907.

Iroquois Language Oldest in World. Herald, Dec. 23, 1907.

O-Sa-Say, the Indian New Year. Herald, Jan. 19, 1913.

TURNER, O.—

Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York. Notice of Confederated Iroquois; border wars before the Revolution, etc. Buffalo, 1850.**

History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham Purchase. Rochester, 1851.

VAN DER KEMP, FRANCIS A.—

Autobiography of. 1752-1829. Edited with historical sketch. Early visitor to Onondaga. New York, 1903.

WEISER, CONRAD—

Notes on Iroquois and Delaware Indians.

Table of the Names of Numbers of Several Indian Nations. Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. 26, page 386. London, 1756.

WIGHTMAN, H.—

Passages in Life of Ephraim Webster with the Indians, etc. Oct. 7, 1864. Clipping in scrapbook, 1615 to 1800.**

WILSON, THOMAS—

Study of Prehistoric Authropology. Handbook for beginners. Smithsonian National Museum, 1890. Pamphlet 8vo., 80 pages.**

WILSON, GEN. JAMES GRANT—

Corlear and His Journal of 1634. Independent. New York, Oct. 3, 1895.

WINSOR, JUSTIN—

From Cartier to Frontenac.

WRIGHT, EDWARD C.—

When the Jesuits Came to Onondaga. Series of articles in Herald, Jan. 15, 1911; Jan. 22, 1911; Jan. 29, 1911.

YARROW, DR. H. C.—

Study of Mortuary Customs of North American Indians. First Annual Report, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1879-1880. Contains Onondaga burial customs, etc.

YATES, JOHN V. N.—MOULTON, JOS. W.—

History of the State of New York. Including its aboriginal and colonial annals. New York, 1826.

ZEISBERGER, REV. DAVID—

Onondaga Grammer. Essay on, or short introduction to learn the Onondaga Maqua tongue. Reprinted from Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 1888. Pamphlet, 8vo., 45 pages.**

Indian Dictionary. English, German, Iroquois; the Onondaga and Algonquin; the Delaware. Printed from the original manuscript in Harvard College Library, 1887. Quarto, 236 pages.

MISCELLANEOUS—

Report to Legislature Upon Condition of Onondaga Indians. March, 1883. Pamphlet.**

Red Jacket: Obsequies of. At Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884. Published by the Buffalo Historical Society, 1885. Pamphlet, 8vo., 118 pages.**

Report of Committee on Indian Affairs. To New York State Legislature, Jan. 31, 1855. Pamphlet, 8vo., 31 pages. Contents: Petition for an orphan asylum and certain schools on Indian Reservation.**

Indian Chiefs—List of Names of. These are signed to payments of annuities. In miscellaneous records in Onondaga County Clerk's Office.

Buck, Chief John. Journal, March 24, 1892.

Hill, Chief Abraham, Wampum Keeper. Journal, Feb. 28, 1895.

Wampum—Suit for, in Syracuse Courts. Journal, Oct. 12, 1897; June 22, 1898; Post, Dec. 23, 1898; Standard, Dec. 23 1898.

Wampum Suit in Court of Appeals, State of New York. Complaint was filed in Onondaga County on Sept. 28, 1897.

Suit was brought by the Onondaga Nation and Te-hes-ha, an Onondaga Indian, on his own behalf and also on behalf of all of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee, against John Boyd Thacher, to recover two wampum belts and two fragments of wampum belts. The case went to the Court of Appeals and involved the history of wampum and the passing of wampum belts upon the making of a treaty. These belts were exhibited at the World's Fair in Chicago in 1893. Copies of records on appeal may be found in the Court of Appeals Library, Syracuse.

Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents. Edited by Reuben G. Twaites. Cleveland, 1896-1901. 73 vols. (See Index of Jesuit Relations.)

Webster, Thomas, Death of. Journal, July 7, 1897.

Great Iroquois Gathering. In Magazine of Western History, Vol. I, pages 134-139. Cleveland, 1885. Quarto.

Life of Father Jogues. Martin.

History of the Holy Pilgrims. Turner.

Magazine of American History. Various articles on Iroquois and Onondagas. (See Index.)

American Anthropologist. Various articles. (See Index.)

History of New Netherlands and Colony of New York. Dunlap.

Martyrs of Onondaga. Kip's Jesuit Missions.

Sullivan's Campaign of 1779.

Peet's Prehistoric America. The Mound Builders.

Indian and Pioneer. Yawger. Cayuga.

Ancient Man in America. Larkin.

Journey to Onondaga in 1745. Spangenberg.

Indian Treaties and Laws and Regulations Relating to Indian Affairs. Washington, 1826. Another edition, 1837.

Report of N. Y. State Committee on Indian Affairs in Relation to Petitions of St. Regis and Onondaga Tribes of

Indians, as to Their Annuities and Leases. Assembly Documents, 1870.

Account of Onondagas. Spofford Gazetter, 1813.

Grand Council of Six Nations. Herald, Feb. 16, 1902.

Day at the Reservation. Journal, Dec. 27, 1898.

Pagan Indians in War Paint. Post-Standard, Jan. 21, 1904.

Harry Isaacs and Onondagas. Herald, Jan. 31, 1909.

Historical Markers in Central New York. Indian tracts, etc. American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, 23rd Annual Report, 1918. Records of, commemorating aboriginal and pioneer history. Page 323, etc.**

Third Annual Report, Regents of University of State of New York. Contains account of articles furnished to the Indian collection by Lewis H. Morgan. 1850.**

Old Records—Missionaries in Onondaga. Herald, June 6, 1894.

Ephraim Webster's Commission and the Indians. Herald, Jan. 2, 1898.

Report of Allen Hine, Agent for the Onondaga Indians. Made in response to resolutions of the Senate relative to representative self-government. 5 pages. Senate document, 97th Session, 1874, Vol. 4, No. 88.

Report of the Attorney General in Response to a Resolution Relative to the Onondaga Tribe of Indians. 3 pages. Senate document. 105th Session, 1882, Vol. 6, No. 77.

Communication from the Governor. Transmits a remonstrance from a portion of the chiefs of the Onondaga Indians. 4 pages. Assembly document, 70th Session, 1847, Vol. 4, No. 124.

Land Office Commissioners. Report of the Commissioners of the Land Office upon the subject of the Onondaga Indians. 5 pages. Senate, 64th Session, 1841, Vol. 2, No. 63.

Land Office Commissioners. Report on the petition of certain Oneida and Onondaga Indians relative to lands in

the Counties of Broome and Chenango. 6 pages. Assembly document, 70th Session, 1847, Vol. 7, No. 215.

Assembly Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs. Sundry memorials from the Counties of Onondaga and Cortland. 2 pages. Assembly document, 58th Session, 1835, Vol. 3, No. 225.

Report of Committee on Indian Affairs. In relation to the petition of the St. Regis and Onondaga Indians as to their annuities and leases. 27 pages. Assembly document, 93rd Session, 1870; Vol. 11, No. 202.

Onondaga Indian Commission. Report to the Legislature of the State of New York concerning the condition of the Onondaga Indians from the commission appointed by Chap. 345 of the Laws of 1882. 25 pages. Senate document, 106th Session, 1883; Vol. 2, No. 35.

Report of Commissioners. Appointed to make a treaty with Onondaga tribe of Indians. 3 pages. Senate document, 107th Session, 1884; Vol. 3, No. 43.

Garangula, the Great Onondaga Orator. Buffalo Historical Society Publication, Vol. III, 1885.

State Papers of Governor George Clinton. Hugh Hastings, editor. 8 vols; 1895-1907. Clinton, the first governor of the state, held that office for more than twenty years. His papers contain a vast amount of early history in regard to Indian affairs and border wars.

History of the Expedition Against the Five Nations. By Nathan Davis. Historical Magazine, 1868. Eight page article of the expedition commanded by General Sullivan.

Diary of the Journey of Frederick Cammerhoff and David Zeisberger to the Five Nations in 1750. Manuscript in N. Y. State Library.

ONONDAGA IN COLONIAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK.

Only the most indefatigable searchers after early local history realize the great mass of important material to be found in the bulky volumes of the "Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York," edited by Edmund Bailey O'Callaghan. These documents, procured in Holland, England and France by John R. Brodhead, were published by the State from 1855 to 1861. While the volumes themselves are readily accessible in the reference department of the Syracuse Library, the library of the Onondaga Historical Association, and several private libraries, those interested in local history will have a difficult task to search out that which is especially pertinent to the Onondaga country, its first visitors and the stories of life among the Indians, by reason of its being intermingled with documents relating to other parts of the State.

For the benefit of those interested in the study of Onondaga history prior to the formation of the present county lines, and to glimpse the importance of these volumes as original founts for the local historian, the following index of Onondaga matters in chronological form has been made:

1656—Father Dablon and Jacques at Onondaga, IX., 130; French build a fort at Onondaga, IX., 304, 783.

1665—Sieur Charles Le Moyne a prisoner among the Iroquois, IX., 37; Death of Father Le Moyne, III., 123; IX., 38; treaty of peace with Governor de Tracy of the French demanded by six Onondaga ambassadors, and the French invited to settle at Onondaga, III., 121.

1667—Father Etienne de Carheil at Onondaga, IX., 227.

1670—Rev. Father Raffeix on fishing and hunting at Onondaga, III., 251.

1671—Father Jean de Lamberville at Onondaga, IX., 171.

1673—Sieur de La Salle sent to Onondaga, IX., 97, 101, 103.

1677—Wentworth Greenhalgh's trip to Onondaga, III., 250. Duplicate of report in Doc. Hist., I., 15.

1679—Gov. Andros speaks of the Onondagas, III., 277.

1682—Onondagas march against the Hurons and others, IX., 197; Jean de Lamberville's letter to Count Frontenac from Onondaga, IX., 192, 798; Sieur de Lamarque at Onondaga, IX., 183.

1683—Sieur Le Moyne at Onondaga, IX., 203.

1684—Indian name of Jean de Lamberville, IV., 95; letters of Jean de Lamberville from Onondaga, III., 453, 454; IX., 226, 252, 254-260; Sieur Charles Le Moyne at Onondaga, IX., 258; Onondagas as mediators between the French and Senecas, IX., 236; Grand council at Onondaga, IX., 255; Onondagas forbidden to enter into a treaty with De la Barre, IX., 242; arms of the Duke of York set up among Onondagas, IX., 243.

1685—Strength of the Onondagas, IX., 282.

1686—French deserters stopped by the Indians, IX., 291; English ask the Onondagas to make war on the French, III., 461; one of the Fathers de Lamberville leaves Onondaga, III., 456; Gov. Dongan asks the Jesuits to leave, III., 489; Onondagas on a war expedition, III., 488; letters of Jacques de Lamberville from Onondaga, III., 488, 490.

1687—Jean de Lamberville at Onondaga, III., 465, 471, 488; IX., 297, 298, 308, 322, 324, 325, 333, 358, 362; fears for Father Lamberville at Onondaga, IX., 325; Onondagas attack Cataraqui, III., 480; eagle an emblem of the Onondagas, III., 481; Senecas fly to the Onondagas, IX., 366; Fathers de Lamberville only missionaries at Onondaga, III., 474; Jean de Lamberville said to have been eighteen years among Iroquois, IX., 320; Onondagas ask six cannon for their fort to use in the French war, III., 485.

1688—Onondagas declare themselves neutral, IX., 384; one hundred cabins at Onondaga, IX., 375; Miss d'Alonnes and two other prisoners taken to Onondaga, IX., 389; Onondaga captives in Canada, III., 532.

1689—Onondaga delegates in a battle, IX., 402; boast that four French prisoners were eaten at Onondaga, IX., 466; Canadian embassy to Onondaga, IX., 464, 465.

1690—Chevalier Dean made a prisoner, III., 732; daring adventure of Oreaoue in capturing prisoners, IX., 524;

great mortality among the Onondagas, IX., 514; Jean de Lamberville's letter to Father Milet, III., 714.

1691—Council held at Onondaga, III., 780; Indians ask for a smith to mend their guns, III., 775, 844; French designs on Onondaga, III., 782.

1692—Onondagas threaten Sault St. Louis, IX., 538; description of the fort at Onondaga, IX., 567.

1693—French invasion said to be but stories, IV., 47, 75; Gov. Fletcher objects to a meeting at Onondaga, IV., 51; Dirck Wessel's embassy to Onondaga, IV., 59; message of the Onondagas to Gov. Fletcher, IV., 76; Maj. Peter Schuyler goes to Onondaga, IV., 78; French and English controversy, IV., 78-90; Five Nations send a message to Canada from Onondaga, IV., 79.

1694—Father Milet asked to Onondaga, IV., 93; Five Nations blamed for receiving English at Onondaga, IV., 85; delegation of Indians at Onondaga, IX., 596; designs upon the Onondagas, IV., 115.

1695—Reports from Onondaga, IV., 123; reports that the French are to destroy Onondaga, IV., 118, 579; message from the Governor of Canada received at Onondaga, IV., 120; prisoners to be delivered at Onondaga, IV., 122; Count Frontenac sends word to Onondaga that he is coming in the spring, IV., 123.

1696—Onondaga country to be invaded, IV., 242, 283; Count Frontenac's march to Onondaga, warfare and burning of the village, IX., 640 to 659; IV., 431; Onondagas burn their fort on the approach of the French, IV., 180.

1697—Propositions to the Onondaga sachems, IV., 279; IX., 670.

1698—Earl Bellomont's report on Wessel's visit to Onondaga, etc., IV., 236, 370, 372; French prisoners at Onondaga, IV., 374; IX., 685; Onondaga sachems at Albany, IV., 407; Algonquins attack the Onondagas, IV., 403; strength of the Onondagas, IV., 420.

1699—Delegates to Onondaga to treat with the Indians, IV., 494, 495, 497, 498; John Baptist van Eps and Arnout Viele to reside at Onondaga, IV., 499; Earl of Bellomont

purposes to build a fort at Onondaga, IV., 505, 532, 573, 610, 611, 656, 701; journal of Johannes Glen and Nicholas Bleeker at Onondaga, IV., 558; journal of Arnout Cornelisse Viele's negotiations at Onondaga, IV., 560; report of Schuyler and Bleeker's negotiations, IV., 562; Schuyler's plan to visit Onondaga, IV., 565; message of the Onondagas to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, IV., 597; Onondagas leaning toward the French, IV., 607.

1700—Advantages of a fort at Onondaga, IV., 609, 783, 784, 796, 832; report of the Lords of Trade on an Onondaga fort, IV., 639, 640; fort refused by the Board of Ordnance, IV., 641; Onondaga said to be sixty miles from Cadaracque, IV., 644; Onondaga conference and wampum belt presentation at Montreal, IX., 708; Robert Livingston's visit to Onondaga, IV., 654; Father Bruyas to be sent to Onondaga, IV., 659; money for a fort at Onondaga, IV., 666, 704, 717, 767, 782, 843, 867; V., 138, 140; Father Bruyas and other Frenchmen at Onondaga, IV., 689, 716, 730, 737, 739, 741, 742, 888, 891, 897; Wagenhaes Indians at Onondaga, IV., 691, 694; differences of opinion as to fort at Onondaga, IV., 716; locality for the fort, IV., 717; act for building fort repealed, IV., 723; Protestant minister invited to settle at Onondaga, IV., 730, 732, 733, 734; capacity of a proposed fort at Onondaga, IV., 737; French plant the tree of peace at Onondaga, IV., 742; Indians grow averse to a fort at Onondaga, IV., 783, 801; Earl of Bellomont borrows some of the money intended for the Onondaga fort, IV., 785; Col. Romer's account of his visit to Onondaga, IV., 750, 798; Messrs. Hansen and Van Brugh's visit to Onondaga, IV., 802; Albany party of traders stop at Onondaga, IV., 800, 806; argument against a fort unless supported, IV., 820; Father Bruyas and Sieurs de Maricourt and de Joncaire at Onondaga, IX., 715.

1701—Lieut.-Gov. Nanfan ordered to report on fort at Onondaga, IV., 865; funds for the Onondaga fort misapplied, IV., 873, 921, 1057, 1064, 1097; agents sent from New York to Onondaga, IV., 888; Journal of John Bleeker and David Schuyler's visit to Onondaga, IV., 889.

1702—Onondagas purpose to move their castle, IV., 983; stone fort promised at Onondaga, IV., 987; Sieur de Maricourt at Onondaga with Father de Lamberville; English

efforts, IX., 738; Onondagas divided as to receiving a Catholic or Protestant clergyman, IV., 998, 999; Jacques de Lamberville, a lay brother and a smith go to Onondaga, IX., 737.

1703—Two priests received at Onondaga, IV., 1070.

1704—Path of peace to Onondaga, IV., 1163; M. de Longueuil at Onondaga, IX., 759; Peter Schuyler at Onondaga, IX., 764.

1708—Father Jacques de Lamberville and Sieur de Joncaire at Onondaga, IX., 814; Father d'Heu at Onondaga, IX., 815; Kunasore, chief sachem of the Onondagas, V., 64.

1709—Onondagas declare against the French, IX., 829; Jacques de Lamberville leaves Onondaga, also biographical note, IX., 829, 838.

1710—French propositions to the Onondagas, V., 218; M. de Longueuil visits Onondaga, V., 225, 228; M. de la Chauvignerie at Onondaga, IX., 850.

1711—Onondagas visit Canada, IX., 858; Col. Schuyler at Onondaga, V., 237, 245; IX., 864; intrigues at Onondaga, V., 242; French build a house at Onondaga, V., 243; M. de Longueuil's negotiations at Onondaga, V., 246, 247; French blockhouse and chapel at Onondaga destroyed, V., 248, 275, 529; VII., 16; IX., 829; English propose another fort at Onondaga, V., 278, 279, 577; VI., 851, 857; VII., 5; Lords of Trade approve the destruction of the French blockhouse, V., 286; Onondagas that joined the Canadian expedition, V., 270, 272.

1712—Opposition to the fort at Onondaga, V., 349; missionaries for Onondaga, V., 317.

1713—Journal of a mission to Onondaga by Hansen, Bleker and Clasen, V., 372.

1715—French enter Onondaga country, V., 430, 431; French want to build a house at Onondaga, V., 422; VI., 590; inquiry as to what became of the money for the Onondaga fort, V., 435; failure to build the English fort, V., 468.

1721—M. de Longueuil adopted by the Onondagas, IX., 902; Sieur de Joncaire visits Onondaga, V., 590, 795, 797.

1722—Onondaga a place of meeting, V., 671.

1724—Five Nations desire a fort at the west end of Oneida lake, V., 719; Seneca and Onondaga river in the fur trade, V., 730.

1726—Bounds of the Onondaga country, V., 800; VII., 488; Onondagas object to rum being kept at Oswego, V., 796; M. de Longueuil at Onondaga, IX., 953; Captain Evert Bancker to visit Onondaga, V., 797.

1728—Report of M. de la Chauvignerie's visit to Onondaga, IX., 1007.

1730—Lawrence Claese's return from Onondaga, V., 910.

1736—Strength of the Onondagas, IX., 1056.

1737—"Ship of State anchored behind a Great Hill" at Onondaga, VI., 106.

1738—Cadwallader Colden refers to the salt springs, VI., 122.

1740—Wampum belts kept at Onondaga, VI., 178.

1743—Party of Onondagas defeated in Carolina, IX., 1098; meeting at Onondaga and Jacobus Bleeker sent there, VI., 232, 233.

1745—Onondaga at Montreal, X., 19.

1747—Onondagas at war with the Flatheads, VI., 390.

1748—Col. William Johnson at Onondaga, VI., 442, 445; neutrality of Onondagas, X., 97; Onondagas send deputies to Canada, X., 111, 186.

1750—Differences of opinions among Onondagas, VI., 594; three Frenchmen at Onondaga, VI., 706.

1751—Message of condolence from Governor of Pennsylvania on the death of Canasstego, VI., 708; French prevented from settling at Onondaga lake, VII., 840; Johnson buys two miles of land on each shore of Onondaga lake, VII., 840; Niagara the property of the Onondagas, VI., 720.

1753—An Indian express from Onondaga, VI., 779; Col. Johnson at Onondaga and a general meeting held, VI., 805, 807, 809, 810; traders searching for ginseng at Onondaga,

VI., 808; King Hendrick accompanied Col. Johnson to Onondaga, VI., 867.

1754—Reasons why Lieut. Gov. DeLancey didn't want to meet at Onondaga, VI., 846; Governor of Virginia sends messages to Onondaga, VI., 873; Onondagas exhorted to live together in a castle, VI., 856; interpreters wanted among the Onondagas, VI., 899.

1755—An Onondaga at the battle of Lake George, X., 322; death of M. de Longueuil, X., 500; Onondagas attend a conference at Mount Johnson, VI., 964.

1756—A number of Onondagas move to Oswegatchie, VII., 90; Sir William Johnson recommends a missionary be stationed at Onondaga, VII., 43; largest pipe in America hung at Onondaga, VII., 64; John Van Seice interpreter at Onondaga, VII., 74; conference proposed at Onondaga, VII., 81; deputation of Onondagas report, VII., 83; fort being built at Onondaga, VII., 91; plows to be sent to the Indians, VII., 92; Onondagas want a fort, VII., 42, 70; Onondagas at Montreal, X., 500; Onondagas take provisions at Oswego, VII., 195; Onondagas ask Johnson to come there and his reply, VII., 97, 98; description of the fort at Onondaga, VII., 101; Mohawks disapprove of Johnson going to Onondaga, VII., 105; Delawares refuse to attend meeting at Onondaga, VII., 110; Onondagas accept the hatchet from the English, X., 438; Thomas Brant's report from Onondaga, VII., 113; delegations sent to the Governor of Canada, X., 439; Onondaga the ancient fireplace of the Six Nations, VII., 114, 157; VIII., 229, 233, 315, 519; Johnson advised to visit Onondaga, VII., 115; Johnson's report of the meeting at Onondaga, VII., 118, 121, 127; ceremonies at an Onondaga condolence, Johnson's visit, VII., 133, 134; Bunt, chief sachem of Onondaga, goes to Canada, VII., 234; Col. Geo. Croghan visits Onondaga, VII., 982; Onondagas change their residence, VII., 133; French belts sent to the Onondagas, VII., 137; Onondagas send back the French hatchet, VII., 144; Onondagas hinder English messengers, VII., 190.

1757—Grand council proposed at Onondaga, VII., 265; Onondagas declare a neutrality, VII., 227; Onondagas neglected by the English when attacked by French, VII., 263; Onondagas accompany the French in an expedition against the German flats, X., 672.

1759—English purpose to build a fort at both ends of Oneida lake, VII., 385; Onondagas the fathers of the Oneidas, VII., 382; Onondagas give a roast ox barbecue, VII., 387.

1762—Lieutenant Guy Johnson's conference at Onondaga, VII., 510, 511, 515; Myndert Wemp resident smith at Onondaga and William Printup interpreter, VII., 512.

1763—Distance of Onondaga village from the lake, six miles, VII., 582; Onondagas attached to the English, VII., 527, 532; Johnson meets the Onondagas, VII., 553; Oswego Falls in the Onondaga country, VII., 577; Onondagas an elder branch of the confederacy, VII., 582; VIII., 45.

1764—Onondagas a northern tribe, VII., 641.

1765—Johnson sent to conciliate the Indians at Onondaga, VII., 715; Onondagas attend a conference with the Delawares, VII., 719.

1767—Johnson's visit to Onondaga, VII., 952, 985.

1768—Onondaga chiefs at treaty of Fort Stanwix, VIII., 113; Tennessee Indians make peace with the Onondagas, VIII., 42.

1769—Johnson goes to Onondaga, VIII., 183.

1770—Delegates from the Cherokees at Onondaga, VIII., 203; Onondagas at German Flats congress, VIII., 229.

1773—Johnson's speech to the Onondagas, VIII., 365.

1774—General Indian congress held at Onondaga, VIII., 494, 515, 516, 524; Onondaga chiefs in 1774, VIII., 506.

1775—Dependents of the Six Nations only to hold meetings at Onondaga, VIII., 539.

ONONDAGA IN THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF NEW YORK.

Besides the great mass of Onondaga history to be found in the Colonial history of the State of New York, the four volumes of the Documentary history of the State are also distinctly important to searchers after early history. Copies are in the public library and the library of the Onondaga Historical Association. For the benefit of those interested in the early discoveries and settlement of Onondaga, the following index of volume and page of important Onondaga articles is made:

1615—Champlain's visit to Onondaga, III., 8; Champlain's attack on Onondaga fort, III., 9.

1654—First French settlement among Onondagas, I. 27; Father Le Moine's mission, I., 29; first adult baptism at Onondaga, I., 31; French invited to settle here, I., 33; discovery of salt springs, I., 34.

1655—Jesuit missionaries at Onondaga, I., 35.

1657—Onondaga conspiracy against the French, I., 35.

1658—French leave Onondaga, I., 40.

1664—Numerical strength Onondagas, I., 44.

1665—Death of Father Le Moine, I., 46.

1677—Strength of Onondagas, I., 15.

1684—Onondaga council asserts its freedom, I. 76; De la Barre, memoir of Onondagas, I., 76; Father de Lamberville's negotiations, I., 86, 88; Onondagas persuade Senecas to accept their mediation, I., 87; Onondagas decline Gov. Dongan's belt, I., 88; Sieur Le Moine sent to Onondaga, I., 75.

1689—Albany magistrates' answer to Onondagas, II., 49.

1690—Indian meeting at Onondaga and proposals of Albany convention to, II., 80; French emissaries to Onondaga, II., 144; Leisler appoints agents at Onondaga, II., 177.

1696—Papers of Count Frontenac's expedition against Onondagas, I., 205.

1698—Numerical strength of Onondagas, I., 468.

1736—Number of Onondagas, I., 21.

1753—Col. Johnson sent to Onondaga, II., 367; proceedings at Onondaga meeting, II., 368, 423; popular belief regarding continuance of council fire at Onondaga, II., 369.

1756—Fort building at Onondaga, II., 422.

1763—Strength of Onondagas, I., 24.

1769—Johnson's trip to Onondaga, II., 549.

1770—Number of Onondagas, IV., 268.

1771—Onondagas call themselves People of the Great Mountain, IV., 271.

1792—Description of Onondaga, II., 643.

1804—Military lands, II., 690.

ONONDAGAS IN "JESUIT RELATIONS."

Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents. Travels and Explorations of the Jesuit Missionaries in New France. 1610-1791. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites. Cleveland, 1901. 72 volumes.*

Onondaga, N. Y., mineral springs at, Vol. 43, 326.

Wampum belts at, Vol. 8, 314; Vol. 71, 376.

Onondaga Valley, Vol. 8, 299.

Onondaga Indians, Vol. 1, 11; Vol. 30, 227, 257; Vol. 41, 21, 57, 63, 71, 87, 203, 223, 256-258; Vol. 64, 276; Vol. 71, 275.

Called "people of the mountain," Vol. 52, 153, 262.

Location, Vol. 33, 65; Vol. 49, 257; Vol. 51, 294; Vol. 61, 165.

Country described, Vol. 56, 49; routes to, Vol. 29, 47.

Migrations, Vol. 8, 299.

Population, Vol. 45, 207; Vol. 49, 257.

Chief of Iroquois tribes, Vol. 53, 41.

Influence, Vol. 43, 263.

Character, Vol. 47, 103; Vol. 64, 23.

Thieves, Vol. 43, 41.

Warlike, Vol. 44, 151.

Treacherous, Vol. 41, 55-57; Vol. 44, 153, 165, 187, 191.

Villages, Vol. 8, 299; Vol. 41, 255-256.

Sites, Vol. 51, 293-295.

Villages destroyed by French, Vol. 55, 322.

Their lands sold, Vol. 8, 299.

Present reservation, Vol. 51, 294.

Raise tobacco, Vol. 10, 325.

Council names among, Vol. 41, 255.

Their opinion of salt, Vol. 41, 256.

Sickness among, Vol. 44, 43.

Customs, Vol. 71, 292; at feast of the dead, Vol. 53, 213.

Annual war and hunting expeditions, Vol. 54, 117.

Relations with other tribes—Algonkins, hostilities with, Vol. 29, 153; Vol. 43, 35, 47, 65, 69.

Peace, Vol. 54, 47.

Andastes, war with, Vol. 48, 77, 79; Vol. 50, 205; Vol. 53, 247; Vol. 54, 111.

Cayugas, hostile to, Vol. 46, 181.

Eries, war with, Vol. 41, 81; Vol. 42, 53, 57, 75, 97, 113, 121, 177-183.

Hurons, hostilities with, Vol. 23, 155; Vol. 29, 147-149; Vol. 33, 117; Vol. 36, 123; Vol. 37, 105; Vol. 41, 55-57; Vol. 42, 75; Vol. 43, 35, 43, 47, 59-61; Vol. 45, 249; Vol. 48, 91.

Negotiate for peace, Vol. 33, 71, 117-127.

Seek to enslave Hurons, Vol. 41, 19-23, 55-61; Vol. 43, 39-41, 57, 199; Vol. 44, 165-167, 189.

Convey Hurons to Onondaga, Vol. 43, 51-53, 57-59, 191, 199-207; Vol. 44, 189-191.

Illinois, hostile to, Vol. 62, 91-93.

Iroquois (other tribes), gifts to, Vol. 58, 211.

Mascoutens, war with, Vol. 44, 249.

Miamis, hostilities with, Vol. 62, 79, 91-93.

Mohawks, hostilities with, Vol. 33, 123; Vol. 41, 199, 217; Vol. 43, 109, 115, 129, 137-139, 181.

Embassy to, Vol. 58, 211.

Montagnais, visit them at Sillery, Vol. 43, 35-37.

Shawnees, war with, Vol. 47, 147-149.

Relations with Whites—Dutch, trade with, Vol. 44, 151; Vol. 53, 229.

English, incite them against French, Vol. 64, 73, 143.

French, embassies to, Vol. 40, 89-91, 117, 163-169, 177, 183, 191; Vol. 41, 19-23, 69-75, 217; Vol. 42, 49, 59, 99; Vol. 43, 37-39, 51, 57; Vol. 44, 315; Vol. 46, 225, 239; Vol. 47, 189; Vol. 49, 143; Vol. 51, 241-251.

Jogues gives presents to, Vol. 29, 57.

Chief saves French captive, Vol. 41, 71.

Le Moyne comes as envoy, Vol. 41, 91.

Desire to have French dwell with them, Vol. 42, 201-203, Vol. 44, 149-151.

Ask for French soldiers, Vol. 42, 53.

Negotiate a peace, Vol. 1, 30; Vol. 38, 179, 191, 195; Vol. 41, 217; Vol. 42, 257; Vol. 43, 277, 307.

French settle among, Vol. 41, 117, 256-257, 33-35, 43, 95, 217; Vol. 43, 115, 127-185, 205; Vol. 44, 23, 47, 123, 215-217.

Welcomed, Vol. 43, 157-163.

Hostilities with, Vol. 43, 61, 67-69; Vol. 44, 215, 315; Vol. 45, 249; Vol. 47, 71-73, 155; Vol. 65, 25.

Trade with, Vol. 44, 151.

French captives at Onondaga, Vol. 46, 167, 181, 231-233, 239, 243-245; Vol. 47, 67, 73, 77-81, 97-101.

Tortured, Vol. 46, 237; Vol. 47, 175, 201.

Some returned, Vol. 46, 155; Vol. 49, 177-179.

Plot ruin of French, Vol. 47, 103; Vol. 62, 157.
French compelled to flee to Quebec, Vol. 44, 161, 217, 311-313; Vol. 47, 103; Vol. 61, 269.
Onondagas profess friendship to, Vol. 47, 217.
Policy toward, Vol. 49, 257.
French again at Onondaga, Vol. 57, 317.
Onontague, principal Onondaga village, Vol. 23, 155; Vol. 42, 61, 69, 73, 75, 81-85, 89, 91, 129, 257; Vol. 43, 27, 31, 41, 49, 51, 55, 59-61, 65, 121, 143, 191, 199, 201, 320; Vol. 44, 95, 119; Vol. 45, 85, 109, 215; Vol. 46, 181; Vol. 47, 157, 181, 185, 191, 193, 197, 201, 205, 207, 213, 215; Vol. 48, 233; Vol. 62, 157.
French at, Vol. 43, 35, 43, 47.
Their Escape, Vol. 45, 189.
Conquered tribes naturalized at, Vol. 47, 193.
Onontagueronons, or Onontagues, Vol. 8, 115, 117, 298; Vol. 13, 45; Vol. 18, 233; Vol. 28, 275, 293; Vol. 29, 145, 147, 153; Vol. 41, 21, 203; Vol. 42, 31, 33, 49, 61, 73, 75; Vol. 43, 35-43, 47, 51, 53, 57-61, 69, 199, 201, 205, 207, 263; Vol. 44, 87, 89, 97, 109, 111, 117; Vol. 45, 85, 99, 101, 105, 109; Vol. 46, 167; Vol. 56, 175; Vol. 59, 277.

NEWSPAPERS IN ONONDAGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION'S BUILDING.

Green County Republican. Nov. 15, 1826-June 24, 1827.

Oneida Observer. Jan. 30, 1827-Feb. 6, 1827.

Christian Advocate. Nov. 25, 1826-Mar. 17, 1827.

N. Y. Observer & Chronicle. Nov. 25, 1826-Feb. 14, 1827.

Commercial Advertiser. Dec. 23, 1826-Dec. 29, 1826.

Georgia Journal. Nov. 14, 1826-Dec. 12, 1826.

Boston Commercial Gazette. Dec. 18, 1826-Feb. 1, 1827.

United States Gazette. Nov. 23, 1826-Mar. 3, 1827.

Manufacturers' & Farmers' Journal, Providence. Nov. 16, 1826-Mar. 29, 1827.

Kentucky Reporter. Jan. 1, 1827-Jan. 20, 1827.

Louisville Public Advertiser. Nov. 1, 1826-Jan. 17, 1827.

Tri-Charleston Mercury. Jan. 8, 1827-Jan. 22, 1827.

American Sentinel. Nov. 16, 1826-Feb. 26, 1827.

Providence Patriot & Columbian Phoenix. Nov. 22, 1826-Mar. 28, 1827.

R. I. American & Providence Gazette. June 9, 1826-Mar. 9, 1827.

Times & Hartford Advertiser. Jan. 1, 1827-Mar. 19, 1827.

Commercial Chronicle & Baltimore Advertiser. Jan. 10, 1827-Jan. 20, 1827.

Baltimore Patriot & Mercantile Advertiser. Dec. 27, 1826-Feb. 3, 1827.

American Commercial Daily Advertiser. Jan. 19, 1827-Jan. 27, 1827.

The Madisonian. Jan. 9, 1841-Jan. 22, 1842.

Orange County Patriot, Goshen, N. Y. Jan. 1, 1827-Jan. 29, 1827.

Auburn-Cayuga County Patriot. Jan. 24, 1827.

Lockport Observatory. Jan. 4, 1827.

Troy City Budget & City Register. Dec. 19, 1826-Jan. 30, 1827.

Spirit of the Times, Batavia, N. Y. Jan. 26, 1827-Feb. 9, 1827.

Black Rock Gazette. Jan. 13, 1827-Jan. 20, 1827.

Farmers' Register, Troy, N. Y. Jan. 2, 1826-Feb. 6, 1827.

Republican Telegraph & Observer. Jan. 24, 1827-Feb. 7, 1827.

National Observer, Albany, N. Y. Nov. 28, 1826-Jan. 2, 1827.

Buffalo Emporium & General Advertiser. Dec. 9, 1826-Jan. 15, 1827.

The Album, Rochester, N. Y. Sept. 19, 1826-Feb. 20, 1827.

Buffalo Journal. Dec. 26, 1826-Jan. 23, 1827.

Cayuga Republican, Auburn, N. Y. Nov. 22, 1826-Feb. 14, 1827.

The Peoples' Press, Batavia, N. Y. Jan. 27, 1827.

Macon, Georgia, Telegraph. Nov. 1, 1826.

Maine Palladium. Nov. 15, 1826-Feb. 28, 1827.

The Pittsfield Sun. Nov. 30, 1826-Feb. 1, 1827.

Compiler, Richmond, Va. Nov. 22, 1825-Jan. 30, 1827.

National Standard, Middlebury, Vt. Feb. 27, 1827 and Jan. 30, 1827.

New England Galaxy. Dec. 22, 1825.

American Sentinel. Nov. 29, 1826-Feb. 14, 1827.

Vermont Advocate. Dec. 21, 1826.

Franklin Post & Christian Freeman, Greenfield, Mass. Nov. 6, 1826.

The Troy Sentinel. Nov. 21, 1826-Feb. 6, 1827.

New York Times. Nov. 20, 1826-Feb. 6, 1827.

Freeman's Journal, Cooperstown, N. Y. Feb. 5, 1827.

Long Island Star. Nov. 23, 1826-Feb. 1, 1827.

Syracuse Advertiser. Jan. 24, 1827.

Onondaga Register. Jan. 10, 1827.

Utica Sentinel & Gazette. Jan. 16, 1827-Jan. 20, 1827.

Syracuse Gazette & General Advertiser. Jan. 3, 1827-Feb. 14, 1827.

Auburn Free Press. Nov. 22, 1826-Apr. 4, 1827.

Kentucky Gazette. Nov. 3, 1826-Mar. 3, 1827.

Phoenix Gazette, Alexandria. Nov. 24, 1826-Jan. 31, 1827.

Canadian Courant & Montreal Advertiser. Dec. 20, 1826-Mar. 4, 1827.

Winchester Virginian. Dec. 29, 1826-Mar. 16, 1827.

Norfolk Herald. Jan. 22, 1827.

National Aegis. Dec. 21, 1825-Mar. 14, 1827.

American Traveller. Nov. 14, 1826-Mar. 30, 1827.

Boston Patriot & Mercantile Advertiser. Dec. 22, 1826-Jan. 31, 1827.

Constitutional Whig, Richmond, Va. Nov. 17, 1826-Mar. 30, 1827.

National Banner & Nashville Whig. Dec. 16, 1826-Feb. 3, 1827.

National Journal, Washington, D. C. Oct. 31, 1826-Jan. 1, 1827.

United States Telegraph, Washington, D. C. Nov. 16, 1826-Feb. 1, 1827.

The Pittsburg Gazette. May 5, 1826-Jan. 12, 1827.

Cleveland Herald. Jan. 26, 1827-Feb. 2, 1827.

Southern Recorder, Milledgeville, Ga. Nov. 7, 1826-Jan. 21, 1827.

The Livingston Journal, N. Y. Dec. 26, 1826.

Long Island Farmer. Jan. 25, 1827.

Watertown Freeman. Jan. 30, 1827.

New England Enquirer. Dec. 22, 1826.

Hudson Gazette. Nov. 21, 1826-Jan. 30, 1827.

The Freeman's Journal, Cooperstown, N. Y. Nov. 20, 1826-Jan. 1, 1827.

The Columbian Republican, Hudson, N. Y. Feb. 13, 1827-Mar. 5, 1827.

The Literary Cadet. Sept. 30, 1826-Mar. 27, 1827.

The Athenian, Athens, Ga. Jan. 5, 1827-Jan. 19, 1827.

Southern Advocate, Alabama. Dec. 15, 1826.

Virginia Jackson Republican. Dec. 18, 1826-Jan. 30, 1827.

Rutland Herald, Vermont. Jan. 2, 1827-Jan. 23, 1827.

The Litchfield County Post, Connecticut. Jan. 12, 1827-Jan. 26, 1827.

The New Jersey Eagle. Dec. 11, 1826-Feb. 9, 1827.

New Jersey Patriot. Nov. 23, 1826-April 5, 1827.

Franklin Gazette, Philadelphia. Dec. 21, 1826-Dec. 27, 1826.

Democrat & Farmers' Gazette, Pennsylvania. Nov. 24, 1826—Nov. 28, 1826.

National Banner & Nashville Whig. Oct. 28, 1826-Dec. 9, 1826.

Cape Fear Recorder, North Carolina. Dec. 20, 1826-Jan. 10, 1827.

The Commentator, Kentucky. Jan. 3, 1827.

The Nashua Constellation. Dec. 23, 1826.

The Missouri Advocate & St. Louis Enquirer. Nov. 30, 1826-Dec. 7, 1826.

The Columbian Sentinel, Georgia. Dec. 15, 1826.

Liberty Hall & Cincinnati Gazette. Nov. 7, 1826-Jan. 9, 1827.

Vermont Aurora. Jan. 18, 1827.

The Supporter & Scioto Gazette, Chilicothe, O. Jan. 25, 1827.

The Alabama Miscellaneous Herald. Dec. 2, 1826-Dec. 13, 1826.

The Annotator, Salem, Ind. Jan. 1, 1827-Jan. 8, 1827.

The Emporium, Trenton, N. J. Sept. 23, 1826-Feb. 24, 1827.

The Baltimore Saturday Herald. Nov. 18, 1826-March 31, 1827.

The Pawtucket Chronicler. Nov. 4, 1826-Dec. 30, 1826.

The Arkansas Gazette. Oct. 17, 1826.

The Illinois Intellegencer. Apr. 20, 1826-Dec. 2, 1826.

The North American, Kentucky. Nov. 2, 1826-Nov. 9, 1826.

Farmers' Repository, Virginia. Nov. 15, 1826.

The Chilicothean. Nov. 7, 1826-Jan. 2, 1827.

Nantucket Enquirer. Nov. 18, 1826-Jan. 13, 1827.

Louisiana Messenger. Nov. 10, 1826-Nov. 17, 1826.

Missouri Herald. Jan. 3, 1827.

The Albion, N. Y. Jan. and Dec., 1837.

Albany Microscope. Jan. 7, 1837-Dec. 30, 1837.

Albany Mercury. Feb. 10, 1837-June 9, 1837.

Albany Northern Star. July 30, 1837.

Albany Comet & Mercury. Dec. 25, 1837.

The Evangelist. 1857, 1858, 1859.

The Albany Argus. Jan. 7, 1842-Jan. 5, 1841.

The Albany Argus. Jan. 11, 1842-Dec. 27, 1842.

The Albany Argus. Jan. 28, 1840-Dec. 29, 1840.

The Albany Argus. Aug. 1, 1839-Jan. 24, 1840.

The Albany Argus. 1839.

The Albany Argus. July 26, 1838-Jan. 31, 1839.

The Albany Atlas. Dec. 29, 1848-Dec. 27, 1849.

The Albany Atlas. 1848.

The Albany Argus. 1845.

The Albany Argus. 1843.

The Albany Argus. 1844.

New York Observer. Jan. 6, 1849-Dec. 28, 1850.

Onondaga Standard. 1835, 1836.

New York Observer. 1855, 1853, 1854, 1851, 1852.

The Albany Atlas. Apr. 28, 1848-Apr. 29, 1854.
The Albany Atlas. 1851.
The Albany Argus. Mar.-Dec., 1851.
The Albany Argus. Aug.-Dec., 1852.
The Albany Atlas. Feb.-Dec., 1850.
The Albany Argus. 1849.
The Albany Argus. 1847.
The Albany Argus. 1846.
The Albany Argus. 1848.
The Albany Atlas. Aug.-Dec., 1852.
The Albany Argus. Feb.-July, 1852.
The Albany Atlas. 1847.
The Albany Argus. June, 1847-Oct., 1848.
The Albany Atlas. Feb.-July, 1852.
The Albany Argus. July-Dec., 1853.
The Albany Atlas. Oct.-Dec., 1853.
The Albany Atlas. Jan.-Sept., 1853.
The Albany Argus. Jan.-June, 1853.
The Albany Argus. July 25, 1837-July 17, 1838.
The New York Times. July 1, 1859-Dec. 31, 1859.
The New York Times. July 2, 1855-Dec. 31, 1855.
The New York Times. Jan. 1, 1859-June 30, 1859.
The New York Times. Jan. 1-June 30, 1858.
New York Daily Times. July-Dec., 1854.
New York Daily Times. Jan.-June, 1856.
New York Times. July-Dec., 1858.
The Journal of Humanity. May 27, 1829-May 12, 1831.
Syracuse Gazette & General Advertiser. Apr. 23, 1828-Apr. 22, 1829.
Syracuse Whig. Jan. 18, 1837-Jan. 10, 1838.
Account Book of Duties, Licenses. 1814-1815.
The Albion. Jan. 6, 1838-Dec. 29, 1838.
MacKenzie's Gazette. May 12, 1838-Dec. 29, 1838.
The Microscope. Jan. 1, 1838-Nov. 3, 1838.
Daily Troy Budget. Oct. 5, 1838-Nov. 4, 1838.
The Gospel Messenger. Oct. 13, 1838-Sept. 15, 1838.
The Age. May 31, 1838.
New Orleans Sun. Dec. 15, 1838.
Troy Budget. Nov. 6-8, 1838.
The Microscope, Albany. Nov. 3, 1838-Nov. 29, 1838.
Syracuse Advertiser. Nov. 29, 1826-Nov. 26, 1828.
New York Times. July-Dec., 1855.

New York Times. July-Dec., 1856.
New York Times. Jan.-June, 1856.
New York Mirror. June 27, 1840-Dec. 19, 1840.
New York Mirror. July 4, 1835-June 18, 1836.
Syracuse Sunday Herald. Jan. 7, 1883-Dec. 30, 1883.
Syracuse Sunday Herald. 1884.
Syracuse Sunday Herald. 1882.
Syracuse Sunday Herald. 1885.
Syracuse Evening & Sunday Herald. 1886.
Syracuse Sunday Herald. 1887.
The Soldier in the Civil War. Vols. 1 and 2.
Asher & Adams Gazetteer.
Christian Weekly. 1871.
New York Times. Jan.-June, 1855.
New York Times. Jan.-June, 1855.
New York Times. July-Dec., 1857.
New York Times. Jan.-June, 1857.
Statement Book of Mortgages.
Courrier Des Etats-Unis.
Census of New York Counties. 1845.
The Albion. 1839.
Rural New Yorker. 1858.
Onondaga & Syracuse Gazette. Apr. 2, 1823-Aug. 21, 1825.
Syracuse Courier & Union:
Nov. 15, 1857-May 15, 1858.
May 5, 1858-Nov. 15, 1858.
Nov. 22, 1858-Nov. 19, 1859.
Nov. 21, 1859-Nov. 23, 1860.
Nov. 27-Dec. 31, 1862.
Year 1862.
Jan. 1-Nov. 26, 1863.
Dec. 1-Dec. 31, 1863.
Jan. 1-Nov. 30, 1864.
Jan. 4-Dec. 30, 1864.
Jan. 3-Dec. 30, 1865.
Dec. 1, 1865-Nov. 29, 1866.
Dec. 1, 1866-Nov. 30, 1867.
Dec. 2, 1867-Apr. 2, 1869.
Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1870.
New York Weekly Herald. Jan., 1844-May, 1846.
New York Weekly Herald. June, 1841-Dec., 1843.

Syracuse Journal:

Apr. 26-Dec. 31, 1861.
Jan.-Dec., 1864.
Jan. 2-June 30, 1866.
July 2-Dec. 31, 1866.
Jan. 1-June 2, 1867.
July 1-Dec. 31, 1867.
Jan. 2-June 30, 1868.
July 1-Dec. 31, 1868.
Jan. 2-Dec. 23, 1869.
Jan. 3—Dec. 30, 1871.
Jan. 6-Dec. 31, 1870.

Three bundles of *Syracuse Journal.*

One bundle *New York Tribune,* 1889.

Bound volumes of *New York Tribune:*

Vol. 8, June 2, 1849.
Vol. 10.
Vol. 10.
Vol. 10-11.
Vol. 11.
Vol. 12.
Vol. 12.
Vol. 13.
Vol. 13.
Vol. 13-14.
Vol. 14.
Vol. 14.
Vol. 14.
Vol. 14-15.
Vol. 15.
Vol. 15-16.
Vol. 16.
Vol. 17.
Vol. 17-18.
Vol. 18.
Vol. 18.
Vol. 18-19, and *New York Evening Post Semi-Weekly*, Aug. 19, 1857 to Apr. 2, 1859.
Vol. 19.
Vol. 19.
Vol. 19.

Vol. 19-20 and *N. Y. Evening Post,* Apr. 6, 1859 to Dec. 31, 1859.
Vol. 20.
Vol. 20.
Vol. 20-21.
Vol. 21.
Vol. 21.
Vol. 21.
Vol. 21.
Vol. 21-22.
Vol. 22.
Vol. 22.
Vol. 22.

SYRACUSE PERIODICALS.

The Syracusean. William H. Moseley, publisher and proprietor. First issue Aug., 1850. Frontispiece wood-cut of Clinton Square looking to the north, by Beverly Chase, engraver. 8vo., 16 pages. Contents: Reminiscences of early Syracuse. Vol. 1, No. 3, October, 1850. Contents: Erie Canal celebration; reminiscences of Syracuse; an Onondaga legend; map of Syracuse as it existed Sept. 18, 1819; Vol. 2, No. 2, Feb., 1851; Vol. 5, No. 1, Jan., 1853; Vol. 5, No. 3, March, 1853; Vol. 5, No. 5, May, 1853; Vol. 5, No. 8, Aug., 1853; Vol. 6, No. 3, March, 1854; Vol. 6, No. 4, Apr., 1854.**

Syracusean and United States Review—For March, 1854. Published by W. H. Moseley.*

The Syracuse Chemist. Issued monthly in the interests of the Syracuse section of the American Chemical Association. 1908-1913.*

The Senatorian. Year book published by the Senate Society of High School. 1913-1916.*

Syracuse Clinic. Vol. 1, 1898. Homeopathic Hospital.

A LAST WORD.

The single asterisk (*) after an article means that the book, pamphlet or clipping is to be found in the Syracuse Public Library. The double asterisk (**) means that the book, pamphlet or article is to be found in the Onondaga Historical Association.

The blank spaces at the end of various chapters are left for convenience in adding the titles of additional books and articles which may be published in the future.

In the chapter upon Onondaga Indian Notes many of the books referred to are not to be found in Syracuse at all, for the author has found them in the Congressional Library at Washington, the New York Public Library, the State Library at Albany and in other libraries throughout the country, many of which are private. The endeavor was to make complete the ethnological and archeological bibliography so far as it related to the Indians of the Syracuse section.

Now, a last word in the search for Syracuse history. It is a good thing to remember that for many years it has been the habit of the newspapers of Syracuse—the habit reaching its peak in the 'seventies, 'eighties and 'nineties—to make chronological lists of happenings, such as accidents, celebrations, fires and important political events, and also death lists for the year, as well as municipal records, building records, banking, etc., and these were usually published upon the last day of the old year, or in an almanac which was issued as a carriers' greeting. In a way they make helpful indices in finding things not important enough to have been later specialized by reminiscence. These records may be found in the files at the Syracuse Public Library.

INDEX

Art 138
Banks 105, 106
Bar and Courts 72, 73
Beauchamp, W. M., Works of 170-176
Biographies and Genealogies 23-32
Biographies of Old Timers 43, 44
Business 100-104
Canals 58
Cardiff Giant 93
Celebrations 147
Celebrations for History 148, 149
Cemeteries 124
Chamber of Commerce 100-102
Choirs of Syracuse 168
City Government 94-98
City Hall 94
City Water 97
Clubs, etc. 119-121, 168
Colonial History 193-211
Common Council 94, 95
County Officers 122
Courts and Bar 72, 73
Criminal Courts 128, 129
Dates, Most Important 7-11
Directories 123
Documentary New York 201, 202
Education 107-113
Ethnology 170-192
Fairs 140
Fire Department 95
Fires 127
Fraternities 119-121
Games, Sports, Etc. 139
Genealogies and Biographies 23-32
General Histories 12-22
Geology 49-52
Great War 163, 164
Hospitals 117

How to Find Records 215
Index to Colonial History 193-200
Index to Documentary History 201, 202
Index to Jesuit Relations 203-205
Industrial 100-104
Iroquois 170-192
Jerry Rescue 89-91
Jesuit Relations 203-205
Lafayette's Visit 61
Lapham, S. G., Reminiscences 33-42
Library 114
Manuscripts 159
Medicine 87
Military 65
Miscellaneous 165-169
Music 135-168
Natural History 47, 48
Newspaper Files in Syracuse Public Library 5
Newspaper Files in Historical Association 5, 6, 206-213
Newspaper History 130, 131
Oakwood 124
Old Buildings 62-64
Old Timers, Biographies 43, 44
Onondaga Indians 170-192
Periodicals Preserved 201
Police Department 96
Politics 69-71
Powder Explosion 86
Preserving History 150, 151
Public Library 114
Public Utilities 99
Publications of Historical Associations 152-158
Railroads 125
Salt 53-57
Schools 107-113
Sermons in Pamphlets 161, 162
Slavery 89-91
Social 136, 137
Societies, Etc. 115-121
Souvenirs of Conventions 141-143
Speeches in Pamphlets 161, 162
Sports, Games 139

Supervisors 68, 122
Telegraph 126, 147
Theatres 132-134
Topographical History 45, 46
Trades 100-104
University 110-113
Unpublished Manuscripts 159, 160
War of 1917-1918 ..... 163, 164
Webster, Ephraim 60
1615-1800 59
1830-1840 67
1840-1850 ..... 84, 85
1850-1860 88
1860-1870 92
1870-1880 144
1880-1890 145
1900-1920 146